

953-7  
147

LIBRARY OF THE  
ORLEANS PARISH MEDICAL SOCIETY

REPORT  
ON  
CHARITY HOSPITAL  
OF LOUISIANA

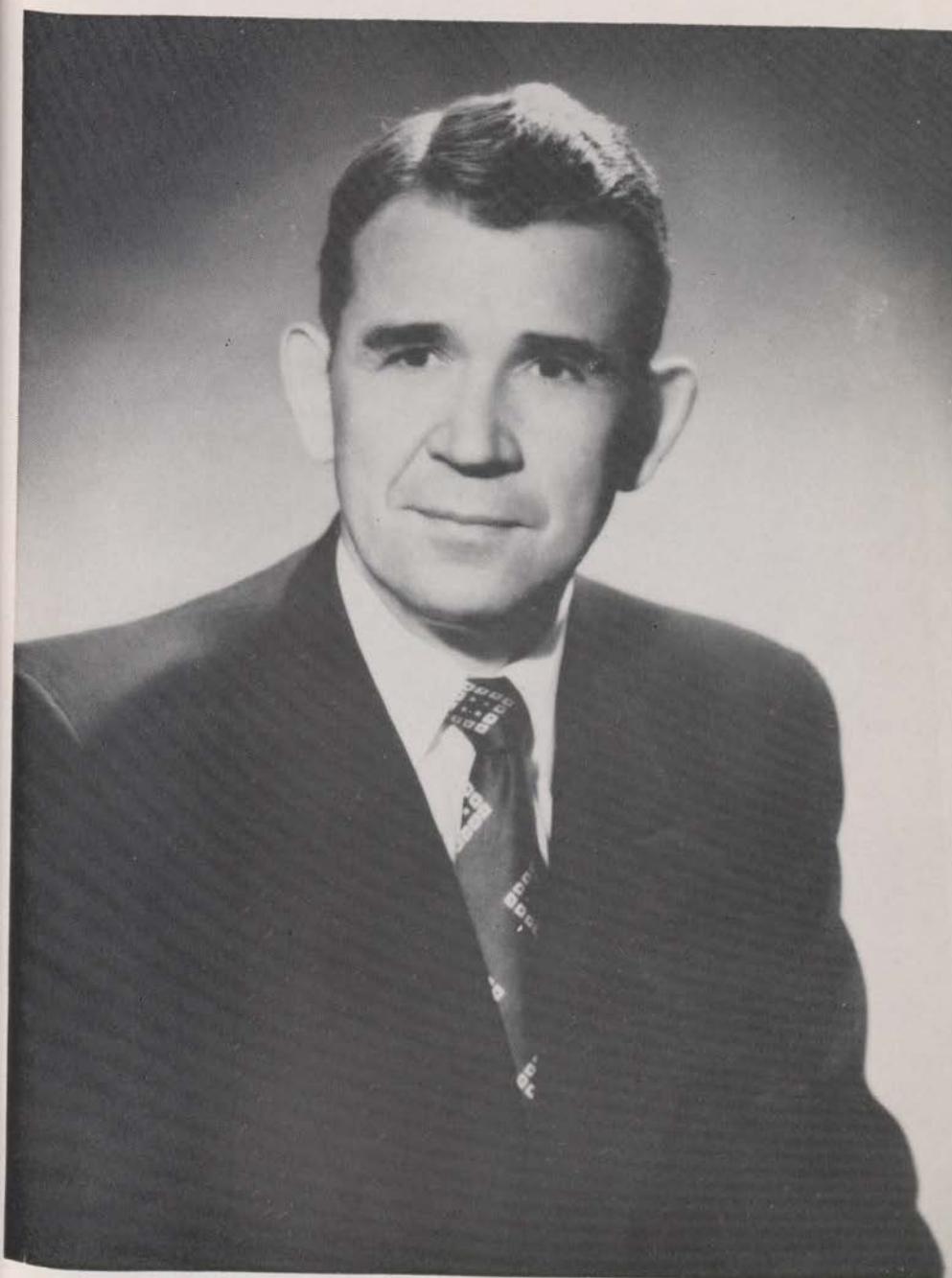
AT  
NEW ORLEANS

JULY 1, 1952 TO JUNE 30, 1953



E. L. LECKERT, M. D.  
DIRECTOR

953-7



HIS EXCELLENCY ROBERT F. KENNON

Governor of Louisiana and Ex-officio President Board of Administrators



WM. AUGUST WORNER  
Vice-President, Board of Administrators



*Mr. L. A. Millet  
Secretary-Treasurer*



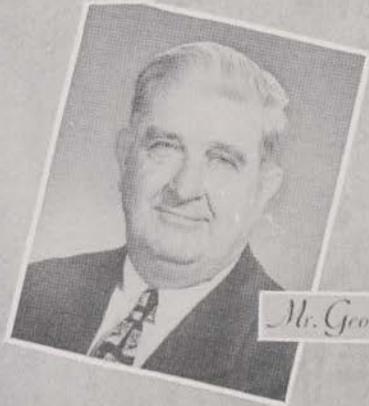
*Dr. C. V. J. Coddore*



*Dr. H. Jones, M.D.*



*Mr. Wm. E. Schulungkamp*



*Mr. George Van Kuren*

Members Board of Administrators



*J.O. Weilbacher, Jr. M.D.*



*Edmund Connely, M.D.*



*Dr. Felix A. Planche*



*A.L. Wetterhall*



*A.P. Richard II*



*Thomas C. Fischer*

Members Board of Administrators



J. T. JACKSON, M. D.  
Assistant Clinical Director



E. L. LECKERT, M. D.  
Director



ALVIN J. FRAY, M. D.  
Asst. Clinical Director



ADOLPH A. FLORES, M. D.  
Asst. Clinical Director



Aerial View of Charity Hospital Group (Circle) Made in 1940

## BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS

### CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1953

**His Excellency Governor Robert E. Kennon**, Ex-Officio President

**Honorable Wm. August Worner**, Vice-President  
Vice-President, Worner Drug Stores, Inc.

**Honorable Edmund L. Leckert**, M.D., Director  
Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans

**Honorable Felix A. Planche**, M.D.  
Surgeon

**Honorable George Van Kuren**

**Honorable William E. Schulingkamp**  
Vice-President, Emile Schulingkamp—Crockery

**Honorable Nicholas J. Tessitore**, M.D.  
Surgeon

**Honorable Edmund Connely**, M.D.

**Honorable Philip H. Jones**, M.D.

**Honorable J. Oswald Weilbaecher, Jr.**, M.D.

**Honorable A. L. Wetterhall**  
Chief Accountant—Southern Division—United Fruit Co.

**Honorable Thomas C. Fischer**  
Vice President, Progressive Bank and Trust Co.

### COMMITTEES

#### Finance

**Felix A. Planche**, M.D., Chairman  
**William E. Schulingkamp**  
**A. L. Wetterhall**  
**Thomas C. Fischer**  
**George Van Kuren**

#### Medical

**J. O. Weilbaecher, Jr.**, M.D.,  
Chairman  
**Philip H. Jones**, M.D.  
**Edmund Connely**, M.D.  
**Felix A. Planche**, M.D.  
**N. J. Tessitore**, M.D.

#### House Committee

**George Van Kuren**, Chairman  
**Edmund Connely**, M.D.  
**Philip H. Jones**, M.D.  
**Thomas C. Fischer**  
**A. L. Wetterhall**

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1952 TO JUNE 30, 1953**

	<b>Page</b>
Administrators, Board of .....	i
Department Staffs .....	2
Resident Doctors Staff .....	5
Intern Staff .....	15
Extern Staff .....	19
Visiting Doctors Staff .....	20
Vice-President and Directors Joint Report .....	35
Directors Statistical Statement (Bed Capacity) .....	40
Secretary-Treasurers Report .....	42
Ambulance Service Report .....	85
Sisters Division Report:	
Director of Sisters Division .....	87
Nursing Service Department .....	88
School of Nursing .....	94
School of Practical Nursing .....	98
Dietary Department .....	99
Housekeeping Department .....	100
Out-Patient Department .....	103
Admitting Rooms Report .....	110
Emergency Rooms Report .....	114
Operating Rooms Report .....	116
Therapeutic Radiology Department .....	119
Diagnostic Radiology Department .....	120
Chest X-Ray Department (Division of Preventive Medicine) .....	121
Pathology Department .....	123
Physical Therapy Department .....	133
Poliomyelitis Center .....	136
Electrocardiograph Department .....	137
Electroencephalograph Department .....	138
Anesthesiology and Blood Bank Department .....	139
Lung Station .....	139
Contagious Unit .....	140
Premature Infant Care Center .....	141
Medical Records Library .....	155
Medical Social Service Department .....	165
Medical and Patients Library .....	170
Coordinator of Volunteers Report .....	171
Pediatric Recreational Program .....	174
Hospital Guild Work .....	176
Classes for Hospitalized Children .....	179

## HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1953

---

### ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT

Edmund L. Leckert, M.D., Director  
Alvin J. Fray, M.D., Assistant Clinical Director  
J. T. Jackson, M.D., Assistant Clinical Director  
Adolph A. Flores, M.D., Assistant Clinical Director  
A. P. Richard, II, Administrative Assistant to Director  
Leo A. Millet, Secretary-Treasurer

---

### PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Henry F. Weihmann, Purchasing Agent

---

### PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

Louis A. Davila, Director

---

### DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

Emma S. Moss, M.D., F.A.S.C.P., F.A.C.P., Director  
Certified American Board of Pathology: Pathologic  
Anatomy and Clinical Pathology  
George E. Fasting, M.D., Pathologist  
Clarence H. Denser, M.D., Assistant Pathologist  
Donald G. Kilgore, Jr., M.D., Assistant Pathologist  
Marion W. Hood, Ph.D., Microbiologist

---

### DEPARTMENT OF DIAGNOSTIC ROENTGENOLOGY AND THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY

Manuel Garcia, M.D., Radiologist  
J. V. Schlosser, M.D., Assistant Radiologist  
F. F. Millsaps, M.D., Assistant Radiologist

---

### ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

E. Tharp Posey, M.D., Director

---

### HEART STATION—ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH LABORATORY

Richard Ashman, Ph.D., Director  
Louis Levy III, M.D., Assistant Director

---

### PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

Nathan H. Polmer, M.D., Medical Director  
Marion B. Stewart, B.S., Reg. Physical Therapist, Supervisor

## DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—Continued

---

### DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIA

John Adriani, M.D., Director

---

### OPERATING, ACCIDENT AND CYSTOSCOPIC ROOMS

Sister Paula, Director

---

### CONTAGIOUS UNIT

Sue Fabregas, Supervisor

---

### POLIOMYELITIS CENTER

Dorothea Armbruster, R.N., Supervisor

---

### TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL SECTION—DIVISION OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Arthur A. Calix, M.D., Chief in Charge

---

### SISTERS' DIVISION

Sister Antonia, M.A., Director

---

### NURSING DEPARTMENT

Sister Florence, R.N., B.S., Director

Sister Urban, R.N., B.S., Associate Director

Sister Eligius, R.N., B.S., Associate Director

---

### OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

Sister Ignatia, R.N., B.S., Director

---

### DIETARY DEPARTMENT

Sister Euphemia, B.S., Director

---

### HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

Sister Clarisse, R.N., Director

---

### SCHOOL OF NURSING

Sister Pauline, R.N., M.S., Director

---

### SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL NURSING

Sister Florence, R.N., B.S., Director

## DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—Continued

---

**MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARY**  
Eddie V. Cooksey, Librarian

---

**SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT**  
Louise Meyer, Director

---

**PHARMACY**  
Valerie Armbruster, Pharmacist

---

**LUNG STATION**  
John H. Seabury, M.D., Director

---

**ADMITTING ROOMS**  
Margaret Carre

---

**TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT**  
Sidney P. Harper, Bldg. Service Supt.

---

**LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT**  
John F. Felker, Manager

---

**BUILDING MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT**  
Carl L. Bendler, Manager

---

**ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**  
William H. Sutherland, Manager

---

**MEDICAL AND PATIENTS' LIBRARY**  
June M. Nusser, Librarian

# CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF

July 1, 1952 — June 30, 1953

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
<b>MEDICINE, TULANE UNIT</b>			
Harry S. Anderson, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Jerome G. Block, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Robert H. Bullington, M.D..... (Cardiology)	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Robert W. Myers, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	11/1/52	6/30/53
John Jofko, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Robert E. Mitchell, Jr., M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Emery R. Calovich, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Helen Marie Ahmann, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
William E. Faris, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
James B. Moss, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Earl A. Munyan, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Isadore Yager, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
H. Aubrey White, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Donald R. McCurley, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Wilbur G. Walker, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
<b>MEDICINE, LSU UNIT</b>			
Adolph A. Flores, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
David Buttross, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	7/17/53
Kopel Burk, M.D..... (Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, Louisiana, from 1/1/53 to 6/30/53)	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	9/30/53
Augustus F. Bloodworth, M.D..... (Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, Louisiana, from 7/1/52 to 6/30/53)	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Spencer Berry, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	9/16/52	9/15/53
John W. Fisher, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	8/4/52	7/31/53
Mignon W. Jumel, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Leon Kahn, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	2/1/53	6/30/53
Robert D. Lyon, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	8/1/52	6/30/53
John S. Salatich, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Clay Waggenpack, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	1/1/53	6/30/53
Oscar M. Alvarez, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Maury W. Bronstein, M.D.....	1st. yr.	10/1/52	9/30/53
Roy E. Carter, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Leonard C. Higgins, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	8/28/52
Jack P. Ruli, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
John B. Stotler, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Kathleen White, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
<b>MEDICINE, INDEPENDENT UNIT</b>			
Alvin J. Fray, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Salvador L. Schillesci, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/51	8/21/52
James H. Danner, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Albert S. Johnson, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Louis G. Mann, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
	From	To	
Emma L. Sailors, M.D..... (Cardiology)	2nd. yr.	11/16/52	6/30/53
Meyer Sutton, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Giulio Tori, M.D..... (Cardiology)	2nd. yr.	7/14/52	9/30/52 (Resigned)
Carlton R. Daniel, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	4/1/53	3/31/54
<b>PULMONARY DISEASES, LSU UNIT</b>			
John B. Bobear, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Robert D. Lyons, M.D..... (Transferred to LSU Medi- cine, 8/1/52)	1st. yr.	7/1/52	7/31/52
<b>PEDIATRICS, TULANE UNIT</b>			
George W. Herring, M.D..... (Assigned to University of Oregon Hospital, Portland, from 3/1/53 to 4/15/53)	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Robert E. Ivy, M.D..... (Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pine- ville, La., from 7/1/52 to 9/30/52)	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
John G. Lane, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	6/11/53	5/10/54
Jens Marstrander M.D.....	2nd. yr.	1/1/53	6/30/53
Norman G. Martel, M.D..... (Assigned to Babies Hospital, Columbian Medical Center, New York City, from 11/1/ 52 to 12/30/52)	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
John F. Shriner, M.D..... (Assigned to Babies Hospital, Saluda, N. C., from 8/1/52 to 8/31/52 and Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 10/1/52 to 12/31/52)	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
John H. Arnold, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Stephen P. Gyland, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	12/31/52 (Military Leave)
Arch B. Clark, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	12/31/52 (Resigned)
Katherine D. Bachman, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Laurie N. R. Leonards, M.D..... (Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 4/1/53 to 6/30/53)	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Andrew H. Thalheim, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Harry L. Truly, Jr., M.D..... (Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 1/1/53 to 3/31/53)	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

Rank	Dates of Service From      To
<b>RESIDENTS FROM DUKE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL ASSIGNED TO TULANE PEDIATRICS</b>	
Charles P. Bugg, M.D.....	2nd. yr.      7/1/52      8/31/52
Gunyon M. Harrison, M.D.....	2nd. yr.      11/1/52      12/31/52
Julia K. Ling, M.D.....	2nd. yr.      3/1/53      5/30/53
<b>RESIDENTS FROM OTHER HOSPITALS ASSIGNED TO TULANE PEDIATRICS SERVICE</b>	
Saul Blattman, M.D..... (From Babies Hospital, Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center, New York City)	11/1/52      12/15/52
Daniel K. Billmeyer, M.D..... (From University of Oregon Hospital, Portland, Oregon)	3/5/53      4/10/53
John Davis, M.D..... (From Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston)	2/4/53      2/16/53
<b>PEDIATRICS, LSU UNIT</b>	
Carl P. Bernet, Jr., M.D..... (Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, Louisiana, from 4/1/53 to 6/30/53)	2nd. yr.      7/1/52      6/30/53
Marjorie M. Fouts, M.D..... (Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Louisiana, from 10/1/52 to 12/31/52)	2nd. yr.      7/1/52      6/30/53
Melvin Ehrich, M.D..... (Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, Louisiana, from 7/1/52 to 9/30/52)	2nd. yr.      7/1/52      6/30/53
Henry Heitman, M.D.....	2nd. yr.      1/16/53      7/15/53
Larry A. Schwartz, M.D..... (Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, Louisiana, from 1/1/53 to 3/31/53)	2nd. yr.      7/1/52      6/30/53
John L. Harris, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.      7/1/52      6/30/53
Jerald P. Hough, M.D.....	1st. yr.      7/1/52      6/30/53
Charles E. Hamilton, M.D.....	1st. yr.      7/1/52      6/30/53
Evelyn Lorenzen, M.D.....	1st. yr.      7/1/52      6/30/53
Martha E. Mann, M.D.....	1st. yr.      7/1/52      6/30/53
Brown C. Mason, M.D.....	1st. yr.      7/1/52      6/30/53
Emma L. Sailors, M.D.....	1st. yr.      10/16/51      10/15/52
Octavia R. Stevenson, M.D.....	1st. yr.      7/1/52      6/30/53
<b>RESIDENTS FROM DUKE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL ASSIGNED TO LSU PEDIATRICS SERVICE</b>	
Laurena Booker, M.D.....	2nd. yr.      9/1/52      10/31/52
Alexander S. Fitzhugh, M.D.....	2nd. yr.      1/1/53      2/28/53
A. Douglas Rice, M.D.....	2nd. yr.      5/1/53      5/31/53

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
<b>PEDIATRICS, INDEPENDENT UNIT</b>			
Nicholas M. Campbell, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Ceferino A. Mendez, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
James M. Aitkens, M.D.....	1st. yr.	4/1/53	3/31/54
Horace B. Chalstrom, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
<b>PSYCHIATRY, TULANE UNIT</b>			
Luis Alvarez, Jr., M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Marshall Thomas Doody, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/28/52	7/27/53
Carlos A. Leon, M.D.....	1st. yr.	8/1/52	7/31/53
<b>PSYCHIATRY, LSU UNIT</b>			
Benjamin A. Kuehne, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Winston E. Burdine, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Nancy Walker, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Max Sugar, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
<b>NEUROLOGY, TULANE UNIT</b>			
Howard W. Gillen, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
(Assigned to the Illinois Neuropsychiatric Institute, Chicago, from 10/1/52 to 12/28/52; to the Montreal Neurological Institute, Montreal, Canada, from 1/4/53 to 4/15/53; and to the National Veterans Epilepsy Center, Boston, Massachusetts, from 4/16/53 to 6/15/53)			
John Moossy, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
John B. Ziegler, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/52	3/9/53 (Resigned)
Gregory S. Ferris, M.D.....	1st. yr.	9/1/52	8/31/53
<b>DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY, TULANE UNIT</b>			
Albert G. Flynn, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
<b>DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY, LSU UNIT</b>			
Carol R. Bahcall, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Irving M. Bordelon, M.D.....	1st. yr.	5/16/53	5/15/54
Durward J. Thibodaux, Jr., M.D.	1st yr.	1/1/52	12/31/52
<b>DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT</b>			
Wm. H. Garvin, Jr., M.D.....	2nd. yr	7/1/52	6/30/53
<b>SURGERY, TULANE UNIT</b>			
Jack T. Jackson, M.D.....	4th. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Dewitt T. Brock, Jr., M.D.....	4th. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
(Farmed Out to the Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, Louisiana, from 7/1/52 to 6/30/53)			
Donald R. Brown, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
John Derrick, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
David J. Seel, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Clarence T. Thompson, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Ben T. Edwards, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Frank Chandler, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Leo R. LaFleche, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Henry C. Smallwood, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Robert Boese, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
David Dale, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Richard J. Field, M.D.	1st. yr.	1/1/53	6/30/53
Wm. G. Odom, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Charles E. Selah, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53

### THORACIC SURGERY, TULANE UNIT

Wm. L. Bendel, Jr., M.D.	4th. yr.	7/1/52	12/31/52	(Resigned)

### NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY, TULANE UNIT

Murl E. Faulk, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
---------------------	----------	--------	---------

### SURGERY, LSU UNIT

Leonard F. Hattaway, M.D.	4th. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
(Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, Louisiana, from 7/1/52 to 6/30/53)			
Frederick W. Maher, M.D.	4th. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Walter C. Payne, Jr., M.D.	4th. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
(Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, Louisiana, from 7/1/52 to 6/30/53)			
Robert O. Emmett, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Dominic J. Palmintier, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Rowena Spencer, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Albert H. St. Raymond, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Harry Brian, M.D.	2nd. yr.	1/1/53	6/30/53
Salvador L. Canale, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Jack L. Grindle, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Winston C. Heibner, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
James L. Russell, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Irby J. Hurst, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Wm. A. Mulford, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Raul Reyes, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Jesse Wofford, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/14/52	6/30/53

### SURGERY, INDEPENDENT UNIT

Vernon R. Kroll, M.D.	4th. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Richard A. Morvant	4th. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Walter B. Comeaux, Jr., M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Allen J. Ellender, Jr., M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
William H. Syll, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Albert S. Cerniglia, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Rodney E. Landreneau, Jr., M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Edward G. LaCour, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service		
	From	To		
<b>OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, TULANE UNIT</b>				
Henry K. Miller, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
(Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 7/1/52 to 12/31/52)				
Neilson M. Mathews, Jr., M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Wm. T. Patton, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	4/1/53	
(Resigned)				
Murphy J. St. Romain, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	2/1/53	7/31/53	
(Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 1/1/53 to 3/31/53) (Served as 2nd. yr. resident from 2/1/52 to 1/31/53)				
Frem F. Boustany, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Lewis I. Post, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Houston F. Mount, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
(Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 4/1/53 to 6/30/53)				
John R. Bise, III, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
James T. Maddox, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Gerald E. Posner, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
<b>OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, LSU UNIT</b>				
John A. Aimone, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	2/16/53	2/15/54	
Lorin J. Mickey, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	2/16/52	2/15/53	
(Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 1/1/53 to 3/31/53)	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Lawrence F. McCune, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	1/1/53	6/30/53	
Frances Pizzolato, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
(Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 7/1/52 to 10/24/52)				
Winston H. Weese, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
(Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 4/1/53 to 6/30/53)				
John N. Straub, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/51	7/31/52	
Henry C. Magee, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	11/1/52	6/30/53	
Angelo T. Montagnino, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Norman S. Propper, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
James M. Wolcott, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Ben R. Boyette, M.D.....	1st. yr.	8/7/52	8/6/53	
Wilfred G. Dolan, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Bernard H. St. Raymond, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	5/30/53	
				(Military Leave)

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
<b>OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT</b>			
Gustave F. Bieber, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/51	12/31/52
Wm. C. Haile, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	1/1/53	3/31/53
Philip J. Krupp, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	12/1/52	1/31/53
			(Resigned)
Arthur W. Kush, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
V. Glenn Waldrup, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
George Dorfman, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Abram O. Goldsmith, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Danilo A. Herrera, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Joseph F. Kelley, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	1/16/52	1/15/53
Charles Farris, Jr., M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Charles F. Pierce, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
<b>ORTHOPEDICS, TULANE UNIT</b>			
Juan R. Cabrera, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	10/1/52	6/30/53
Francis C. McMains, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	2/11/52	9/30/52
Charles G. Smith, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Richard A. Worsham, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	3/6/52	9/5/52
James Conners, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/16/51	7/15/52
Robert C. Grier, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	1/1/53	11/30/53
James T. Kerr, M.D.....	1st. yr.	12/1/52	12/31/52
	2nd. yr.	8/1/52	7/31/53
	2nd. yr.	8/1/52	8/11/52
Ralph F. Pike, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	5/25/53
(Assigned to Touro Infirmary, New Orleans, for Crippled Children's Service, from 1/1/53 to 5/8/53)			(Military Leave)
Felix A. Stanziola, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	4/1/53	3/31/54
Frederick O. Tietjen, M.D.....	1st. yr.	4/1/52	3/31/53
(Assigned to Touro Infirmary, Crippled Children's Service, from 5/8/53 to 6/30/53)	2nd. yr.	4/16/53	4/15/54
Wm. D. Wright, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Joseph E. Hirsch, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Roy H. Ledbetter, M.D.....	1st. yr.	10/1/52	9/30/53
James E. Helmes, M.D.....	1st. yr.	1/1/53	12/31/53
Allan Vishoot, M.D.....	1st. yr.	4/1/53	3/31/54
<b>RESIDENTS FROM OTHER HOSPITALS ASSIGNED TO TULANE ORTHOPEDICS SERVICE</b>			
Frederick D. Good, M.D.....		7/1/52	6/30/53
(From Department of Orthopedics, Tulane University School of Medicine)			
<b>ORTHOPEDICS, LSU UNIT</b>			
Francis R. Conn, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/51	9/30/52
Alvin Stander, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Jose F. Berumen, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	1/1/52	12/31/52

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service	
	From	To	
Edwin C. Simonton, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	1/16/53	1/15/54
	2nd. yr.	11/1/52	1/15/53
George Gernan Brown, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Wm. Everett, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	5/16/53	6/30/53
			(Resigned)
	1st. yr.	5/16/52	5/15/53
Edward W. Dauterive, M.D.....	1st. yr.	1/1/53	6/30/53

### OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT

Mary T. Beaman, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	1/1/53	6/30/53
	2nd. yr.	1/1/52	12/31/52
Wm. G. Littell, M.D.....	3rd yr.	10/16/52	2/28/53
			(Resigned)
Jerrell L. Mitchell, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53

### OTOLARYNGOLOGY, TULANE UNIT

Joseph E. Walthall, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Tsang Li, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	3/1/53	2/28/54

### OPHTHALMOLOGY, TULANE UNIT

Rolf H. Pratum, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	1/1/52	12/31/52
Theo. N. Kirkland, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	5/31/53
James R. Godfrey, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Francis Fox, M.D.....	1st. yr.	5/1/53	6/30/54
Joseph H. Shelton, M.D.....	1st. yr.	5/1/53	6/30/53

### OTOLARYNGOLOGY, LSU UNIT

Henry K. Tippins, Jr., M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Wm. C. Stephens, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53

### OPHTHALMOLOGY, LSU UNIT

George S. Ellis, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Albion B. Cross, Jr., M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Vernon Goss, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53

### UROLOGY, TULANE UNIT

James W. Vildibill, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Warren J. Wonka, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Claude M. Baker, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	2/1/53	7/31/53
Bennett H. Grimm, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53
Floyd D. Roos.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	5/15/53
	(Transferred to LSU Urology Service, 5/16/53)		
Albert M. Pratt, II, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	10/16/52	6/30/53
Wm. H. Sipe, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53

### RESIDENTS FROM OTHER HOSPITALS ASSIGNED TO TULANE UROLOGY SERVICE

Arthur W. Brown, M.D.....		7/1/52	9/30/52
(From Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans)			

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Service		
		From	To	
<b>UROLOGY, LSU UNIT</b>				
Paul Finkelstein, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Harold Holland, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Upton W. Giles, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Ralph G. Newton, M.D.....	1st. yr.	1/1/53	6/30/53	
Floyd D. Roos, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	5/15/53	6/30/54	
(Transferred from Tulane Urology Service)				
<b>UROLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT</b>				
Gene A. Guinn, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Richard B. Burford, M.D.....	3rd yr.	4/16/53	4/15/54	
Samuel Richter, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	10/16/52	4/15/53	
Harry H. Leuchtag, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
<b>ANESTHESIOLOGY</b>				
Edwin C. Northup, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	5/3/52	5/2/53	
Wm. L. Berson, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Helen I. Wallace, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Curtis H. Swartz, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Thos. S. Griggs, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Joseph W. Eaton, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	10/1/52	9/30/53	
Luther W. Adams, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	1/1/53	12/31/53	
Thos J. Marland, M.D.....	1st. yr.	1/1/52	12/31/52	
	2nd yr.	1/1/53	12/31/53	
Milton G. Evangelou, M.D.....	1st. yr.	1/1/52	12/31/52	
Mary J. Nish, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Paul Shutts, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Everette F. Kreider, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Henry W. Hennigan, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/23/51	7/22/52	
Wm. E. Trotti, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	12/31/52	
Gian D. Rossi, M.D.....	1st yr.	4/1/53	3/31/54	(Military Leave)
<b>RESIDENTS FROM OTHER ANESTHESIOLOGY</b>				
Thomas D. Watson, M.D.....		7/1/52	8/31/52	
(From Veterans Administration Hospital, Houston, Texas)				
<b>PATHOLOGY</b>				
Donald G. Kilgore, M.D.....	3rd. yr.	7/1/52	11/30/52	
(Appointed as Fulltime Pathologist, Dept. of Pathology, 12/1/52)				
Monroe S. Samuels, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Donald E. Hughes, M.D.....	2nd. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Robert S. Cooke, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/1/52	6/30/53	
Walker B. Sorrell, M.D.....	1st. yr.	7/15/51	7/15/52	

## RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

Rank	Dates of Service	
	From	To
<b>RADIOLOGY</b>		
Walter J. Gorday, M.D.	3rd. yr.	7/1/52 6/30/53
Wilbert Lawrence, M.D.	2nd. yr.	7/1/52 6/30/53
Donald G. Bradshaw, M.D.	2nd. yr.	9/23/52 9/22/53
(Leave of Absence from 7/26/51 to 9/23/51)	1st. yr.	7/23/51 9/22/52
Alex Newman, M.D.	2nd. yr.	1/16/52 1/15/53
Aubrey M. Alexander, M.D.	2nd. yr.	1/1/53 6/30/53
Emile Frigault, M.D.	2nd. yr.	12/1/52 6/30/53
Erich P. A. Strasser, M.D.	2nd. yr.	4/1/53 3/31/54
Walter McDowell, M.D.	1st. yr.	4/1/52 3/31/53
George A. Hoeffler, M.D.	2nd. yr.	1/11/53 6/30/53
Henry M. Stenhouse, M.D.	1st. yr.	4/1/52 1/10/53
Eugene A. Deans-Barrett, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/52 6/30/53
Daniel W. Clark, M.D.	1st. yr.	7/1/52 6/30/53
Donald H. Anderson, M.D.	1st. yr.	2/16/53 6/30/53
<b>RESIDENTS FROM OTHER HOSPITALS ASSIGNED TO RADIOLOGY</b>		
Wm. S. Neal, M.D.	7/1/52	7/2/52 (Resigned)
(From Southern Baptist Hos- pital, New Orleans)		
Byron C. Hollenback, M.D.	7/1/52	6/30/53
(From U.S. Marine Hospital, New Orleans)		
Carl N. Reilly, M.D.	1/1/53	6/30/53
(From Veterans Administra- tion Hospital, New Orleans)		
Edward C. Love, M.D.	4/1/53	6/30/53
(From Foundation Hospital, New Orleans)		
<b>ORAL SURGERY</b>		
Rudolph P. Calabria, D.D.S.	1st. yr.	7/1/52 6/30/53

## CHARITY HOSPITAL INTERN STAFF

July 1, 1952—June 30, 1953

### ROTATING INTERNS

Allan B. Adams, M.D.  
Barrelle N. Addis, M.D.  
John W. Barnes, M.D.  
Ortha J. Barnette, M.D.  
Benjamin Bashinski, Jr., M.D.  
George W. Bean, M.D.  
Louise A. Bennett, M.D.  
Matty L. Boagni, M.D.  
Leon Bombet, M.D.  
Julia C. H. Box, M.D.  
William A. Box, M.D.  
Frederick R. Braden, M.D.  
Robert L. Bratman, M.D.  
Lastie J. Broussard, M.D.  
Raymond W. Browning, M.D.  
Marvin S. Chernosky, M.D.  
James W. Connelly, M.D.  
Joe S. Covington, M.D.  
Benj. Dwight Culver, M.D.  
William Dang, M. D.  
William D. deGravelles, Jr., M.D.  
Wilson J. Eroche, M.D.  
Lawrence G. Fincher, Jr., M.D.  
Robert R. Fowler, M.D.  
Bernard C. Fruge, M.D.  
Nicholas C. Gagliano, M.D.  
Jack H. Gani, M.D.  
Thomas J. Garvey, Jr., M.D.  
Gerald R. Gehring, M.D.  
Wm. M. Gillespie, Jr., M.D.  
Angelo J. Giorlando, M.D.  
David M. Hadley, M.D.  
John W. Hardebeck, M.D.  
James Ted Hartman, M.D.  
Thomas H. Hester, M.D.  
Bernard T. Hickman, M.D.  
Richard S. Hollis, M.D.  
Mary Hembrecht, M.D.  
John D. Jackson, M.D.  
Vernon B. Jackson, M.D.  
Leon J. Joseph, M.D.  
John S. Josey, M.D.  
Alcee J. Jumonville, III, M.D.  
Herman E. Kelum, Jr., M.D.  
Donald E. Killelea, M.D.  
George H. Kittredge, Jr., M.D.  
John B. Klein, M.D.  
Julius T. Krueger, M.D.  
William R. LaRosa, M.D.  
Arthur G. Lawrence, M.D.

Leon N. Lenoir, Jr., M.D.  
Will H. Light, M.D.  
James K. Maguire, M.D.  
Cecil R. McEwen, Jr., M.D.  
Daniel P. McIntire M.D.  
Norman A. McKinnon, Jr., M.D.  
Donald McMahon, Jr., M.D.  
Gus Miller, M.D.  
Macartan K. Miner, M.D.  
Amzi D. Montgomery, M.D.  
Mary E. Lawton Myers, M.D.  
Andrew Noble, M.D.  
Oscar O. Ortiz, M.D.  
Louis M. Palles, Jr., M.D.  
Milton T. Person, Jr., M.D.  
Joe H. Powell, M.D.  
Frank A. Puyau, M.D.  
Gerald B. Reams, M.D.  
Hilda I. Reynaud, M.D.  
Herbert H. Robinson, M.D.  
Glenn B. Ruffin, M.D.  
Jack Sartin, M.D.  
Leo J. Scanlon, Jr., M.D.  
Harry M. Scarbrough, M.D.  
\*Horace M. Seitz, Jr., M.D.  
James W. Sewell, M.D.  
Jacquelyn F. Shaffett  
Ancelet, M.D.  
Jorge A. Santiana, M.D.  
John E. Stafford, M.D.  
Donald W. Stein, M.D.  
Charles Stern, M.D.  
Joseph Tarride, Jr., M.D.  
Robert D. Taylor, M.D.  
David D. Thibaut, M.D.  
Jack E. Thielen, M.D.  
John C. Purnham, Jr.  
Leo J. Vallette, M.D.  
Vernon A. Voorhies, M.D.  
Charles C. Wagner, M.D.  
Gilbert H. Walker, M.D.  
Herman W. Webster, Jr., M.D.  
John J. White, M.D.  
William S. Weirdern, Jr., M.D.  
Albert H. Wilkinson, Jr., M.D.  
Samuel B. Witten, M.D.  
Virgil William Wood, M.D.  
Fernando S. Woodworth, M.D.  
Corbin A. Young, M.D.

\* Resigned July 7, 1952.

**INTERN STAFF—Continued**

**ROTATING INTERNS—Continued**

September 1, 1951—August 31, 1952

Gregory S. Ferriss, M.D.

October 1, 1951—September 30, 1952

Camal P. Petro, M.D.

July 1, 1952—December 6, 1952

and

January 1, 1953—January 31, 1953

Pattie J. Warren, M.D.

September 1, 1952—March 31, 1953

Gian D. Rossi, M.D.

## DENTAL INTERNS

July 1, 1952—June 30, 1953

October 1, 1952—June 30, 1953

Henry H. Davis, D.D.S.

October 16, 1952—June 30, 1953

Alfonso Estefan, D.D.S. (Resigned June 30, 1953)

## EXTERN STAFF

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

### PATHOLOGY

#### PATHOLOGY

	Dates of Service	
	From	To
Eddie Askew .....	7/1/52	6/30/53
Brantle Blankenship .....	7/1/52	6/30/53
Wm. T. Brown .....	7/1/52	5/30/53
Avery L. Cook .....	6/1/52	6/30/53
Cherie Marie Chachere .....	6/1/53	6/30/53
John Carney .....	7/1/52	6/30/53
O'Neal Chadwick .....	7/1/52	6/30/53
Eric P. Hebert .....	5/31/53	6/30/53
Billy W. Hillman .....	5/30/53	6/30/53
Wm. F. Kleisch .....	7/1/52	5/30/53
Charles Karst .....	1/29/53	6/30/53
Alton C. Lawton .....	8/26/52	5/30/53
T. Malo .....	6/1/52	6/30/53
Wm. T. Mitchell .....	7/1/52	6/30/53
Ernest C. Miller .....	2/5/53	6/30/53
Hubert C. Owen .....	6/1/52	6/30/53
Benjamin B. Okel .....	7/1/52	6/30/53
Ferd Rosenzweig .....	6/1/52	6/30/53
Darrell T. Tate .....	6/1/52	6/30/53
Robert A. Tucker .....	6/1/52	6/30/53
Nolan A. Theriot .....	6/21/52	2/3/53
Robert J. Turner .....	7/1/52	6/30/53
Jackson L. Thatcher, M.D. ....	7/1/52	6/30/53
James W. Wade .....	6/1/51	1/28/53

### BLOOD BANK

J. D. Bullington .....	5/28/52	6/1/53
Allan E. Green, Jr. ....	5/3/52	6/30/53
Kenneth E. Gremillion .....	5/18/53	6/30/53
Larry King .....	11/19/49	5/18/53
Hugh F. Meeks .....	6/1/53	6/30/53
J. Ralph Meier .....	4/30/53	6/30/53
Thomas D. Peyton .....	5/19/53	6/30/53
Fred Ruiz .....	4/10/50	4/30/53
C. Upp .....	6/2/51	5/18/53

### DOCTORS' AND PATIENTS' LIBRARY

Robert Hanley .....	12/22/50	5/16/53
Morris Hoffpauir .....	5/31/53	6/30/53
F. Wilton Summers .....	5/30/52	5/31/53
Joe Tilley .....	5/8/53	6/30/53
John Wideman .....	5/17/53	6/30/53

## EXTERN STAFF—Continued

### DENTISTRY

The Senior Dental Students of Loyola University of New Orleans, Louisiana, School of Dentistry, served as Externs in Denistry for periods listed

#### June 22, 1952 to July 12, 1952

Francis Ralph Dauterive  
(Also from 3/30/53 to 4/6/53 and  
from 5/3/53 to 5/17/53)  
James W. McCurdy  
(Also from 5/3/53 to 5/30/53)  
C. W. Murret  
(Also from 8/3/52 to 8/23/52 and  
from 5/3/53 to 5/30/53)

#### July 13, 1952 to August 2, 1952

E. H. Ecuyer  
W. J. Ferrand  
F. W. Huete

#### August 3, 1952 to August 23, 1952

V. P. Ciolino  
M. P. Ardoin

#### August 24, 1952 to September 13, 1952

C. S. Borum  
V. P. Bruno  
D. O. Campbell

#### September 14, 1952 to October 4, 1952

J. C. Cush  
R. A. Englerth  
J. D. Randolph

#### October 5, 1952 to October 25, 1952

E. A. Ewen  
(Also from 5/3/53 to 5/30/53)  
W. M. Gilmore  
R. D. Graham

#### October 26, 1952 to November 15, 1952

G. E. Walker  
J. J. Hebert  
N. F. Guichet

#### November 16, 1952 to December 6, 1952

F. W. Hoyle  
J. T. Janus  
D. I. Jobe

#### December 7, 1952 to December 27, 1952

H. G. Magee  
J. E. Little, Jr.  
C. H. Lee

## EXTERN STAFF—Continued

---

**December 28, 1952 to January 17, 1953**

H. B. McWhorter  
O. J. Mollere  
W. J. Moret, Jr.

**January 18, 1953 to February 7, 1953**

H. D. Mullis  
F. Piazza  
J. A. Pitman

**February 8, 1953 to February 28, 1953**

J. R. Rivera  
D. M. Quinn, Jr.  
R. L. Pourciau

**March 1, 1953 to March 21, 1953**

J. C. Silvestri, Jr.  
J. B. Weyman  
D. E. Schange

**March 22, 1953 to April 11, 1953**

A. J. Wilson  
(Also from 5/18/53 to 5/30/53)  
A. L. Windham  
W. T. Wood, Jr.

**April 12, 1953 to May 2, 1953**

M. H. Baker  
A. J. Adams, Jr.  
B. C. Baugh

**May 31, 1953 to June 20, 1953**

G. P. Aycock  
W. D. McGraw  
H. L. Beebe

**June 21, 1953 to July 11, 1953**

J. R. Berney  
M. Boutwell  
J. M. Buatt

# CHARITY HOSPITAL VISITING STAFF

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

## TULANE UNIT

### Medicine and Medical Specialties

#### GENERAL MEDICINE

##### Consultants

O. W. Bethea, M.D. L. J. Dubos, M.D. S. C. Jamison, M.D.

##### Senior Visiting Physicians

R. Bernard, M.D.	P. H. Jones, M.D.
G. E. Burch, M.D.	P. L. Querens, M.D.
M. Campagna, M.D.	I. L. Robbins, M.D.
**J. S. D'Antoni, M.D.	W. A. Sodeman, M.D.
G. A. Goldsmith, M.D.	C. J. Tripoli, M.D.
**S. Jacobs, M.D.	R. H. Turner, M.D.

##### Visiting Physicians

W. R. Arrowsmith, M.D.	W. D. Locke, M.D.
R. Birchall, M.D.	W. D. Love, M.D.
J. K. Bradford, M.D.	J. A. Magne, M.D.
D. C. Browne, M.D.	E. de S. Matthews, M.D.
L. R. Cabiran, M.D.	P. F. Murison, M.D.
A. Calix, M.D.	C. S. Nadler, M.D.
W. S. Culpepper, M.D.	J. G. Parker, M.D.
W. D. Davis, M.D.	F. A. Pou, M.D.
B. J. DeLaureal, M.D.	C. T. Ray, M.D.
V. J. Derbes, M.D.	F. L. Reuter, M.D.
E. B. Ferguson, M.D.	M. Saunders, M.D.
T. Findley, M.D.	J. E. Schenthal, M.D.
J. P. Fox, M.D.	A. Segaloff, M.D.
N. Goldstein, M.D.	J. R. Snavely, M.D.
D. L. Gordon, M.D.	C. C. Sprague, M.D.
H. B. Greenberg, M.D.	S. A. Threepoint, M.D.
H. Horack, M.D.	W. J. Trautman, M.D.
C. A. Jones, M.D.	T. F. Treuting, M.D.
C. C. Joseph, M.D.	W. G. Unglaub, M.D.
R. C. Jung, M.D.	**A. J. Walker, M.D.
E. D. Kilbourne, M.D.	+N. K. Weaver, M.D.
H. A. Klein, M.D.	T. E. Weiss, M.D.
N. B. Kurnick, M.D.	L. S. Wu, M.D.
A. J. Leonard, M.D.	

M. Ziskind, M.D.

##### Assistant Visiting Physicians

*D. M. Adams, M.D.	M. F. Johnson M.D.
J. A. Abildskov, M.D.	R. C. Kelleher, M.D.
†J. E. Bechtold, M.D.	M. J. Ledoux, M.D.
C. Y. Bowers, M.D.	H. P. McGrade, M.D.
L. Bunyaman, M.D.	A. Prieto, M.D.
M. Burris, M.D.	R. B. Romney, M.D.
*R. Carabasi, M.D.	F. M. Selfridge, M.D.

\* Resigned

\*\* Leave of Absence

† Military Leave

## VISITING STAFF TULANE UNIT (Continued)

### GENERAL MEDICINE—(Continued)

†R. L. Coppedge, M.D.	*C. A. Serbst, M.D.
L. C. Eyrich, M.D.	W. L. Treuting, M.D.
L. G. Horan, M.D.	D. D. Vaughan, M.D.
L. Hutchinson, M.D.	H. J. Weisler, M.D.
	G. E. Welch, M.D.

### Scientists

P. C. Beaver, Ph.D.	O. Neal Miller, Ph.D.
Ana E. Carrera, M.D.	A. Miller, Ph.D.
M. H. Hack, Ph.D.	M. F. Shaffer, Ph.D.
P. Laksanaphuk, M.D.	H. L. Rosenthal, Ph.D.

### DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILIOLOGY

**Senior Visiting Physician**  
M. T. VanStuddiford, M.D. (Deceased)

**Visiting Physicians**

A. N. Alvarado, M.D.	L. D. McLean, M.D.
A. J. Italiano, M.D.	W. K. Reed, M.D.
	R. Ross, M.D.

**Assistant Visiting Physician**  
F. C. Grieshaber, M.D.

### NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

**Consultant**

W. J. Otis, M.D.

**Senior Visiting Physician**  
R. G. Heath, M.D.

**Visiting Physicians**

C. Adatto, M.D.	R. R. Monroe, M.D.
J. W. Bick, M.D.	E. C. Norman, M.D.
F. W. Brewer, M.D.	H. T. Posey, M.D.
A. W. Epstein, M.D.	N. H. Rucker, M.D.
D. A. Freedman, M.D.	M. Sabshin, M.D.
R. C. Lancaster, M.D.	J. Schroff, M.D.
H. I. Lief, M.D.	T. L. L. Soniat, M.D.
I. M. Marcus M.D.	R. L. Stone, M.D.
H. H. Mills, M.D.	G. L. Usdin, M.D.

**Assistant Visiting Physicians**

L. M. Boudreaux, M.D.	G. Jacobson, M.D.
G. W. Burke, M.D.	F. T. Lossy, M.D.
L. H. DeGeneres, M.D.	C. Midlo, M.D.
M. L. Enelow, M.D.	†M. D. Shelton, M.D.
J. A. Fisher, M.D.	W. R. Sorum, M.D.
R. G. Head, M.D.	E. Snow, M.D.
F. R. Hine, M.D.	P. J. Spoto, M.D.

\* Resigned

† Military Leave

## VISITING STAFF TULANE UNIT (Continued)

### Scientists

C. D. Hendley, Ph.D.  
R. Hodes, Ph.D.  
H. E. King, Ph.D.

B. E. Leach, Ph.D.  
\*T. D. Price, Ph.D.  
K. M. Young, Ph.D.

### PEDIATRICS

#### Consultant

M. Loeber, M.D.

#### Senior Visiting Physicians

R. E. de la Houssaye, M.D.    R. V. Platou, M.D.    G. R. Williamson, M.D.

#### Visiting Physicians

J. Graubarth, M.D.  
C. G. Grulée, M.D.  
E. L. Levert, M.D.

E. F. Naef, M.D.  
J. D. Russ, M.D.  
C. H. Snyder, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Physicians

E. L. Allen, M.D.  
R. Bost, M.D.  
\*C. F. Clarke, M.D.  
\*J. S. Clarke, M.D.  
Mary O. Cruise, M.D.  
J. Dent, M.D. (Transferred to  
Pathology)  
†J. A. Diaz, M.D.  
G. J. Fruthaler, Jr., M.D.  
\*H. N. Graubarth, M.D.  
F. M. Harris, M.D.  
J. M. Horan, M.D.  
\*F. H. Howard, M.D.

E. MacKenzie, M.D.  
\*J. Marstrander, M.D.  
H. P. Marks, M.D.  
J. R. Mitchell, M.D.  
Garth G. Myers, M.D.  
\*\*J. R. Powers, M.D.  
H. G. Simon, M.D.  
M. H. D. Smith, M.D.  
†D. Stowens, M.D.  
C. D. Talley, M.D.  
\*L. J. Supple, M.D.  
\*\*D. VanGelder, M.D.  
R. P. Veith, M.D.

C. F. Wasserman, M.D.

#### Scientist

H. W. Klopfer, Ph.D.

### PATHOLOGY

#### Consultant

W. H. Harris, Sr., M.D.

#### Senior Visiting Pathologist

C. E. Dunlap, M.D.

#### Visiting Pathologists

G. M. Carrera, M.D.  
†W. H. Clark, Jr., M.D.  
E. Farber, M.D.

W. H. Harris, Jr., M.D.  
W. H. Sternberg, M.D.  
J. Ziskind, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Pathologists

C. C. Carleton, M.D.

J. H. Dent, M.D.

W. W. Forest, M.D.

#### Scientist

\*Z. de Aranjo Andrade, M.D.

\* Resigned

\*\* Leave of Absence

† Military Leave

## VISITING STAFF TULANE UNIT (Continued)

### SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

#### SURGERY

##### Consultants

W. P. Bradburn, M.D.      O.C. Cassegrain, M.D.      R. Matas, M.D.

##### Senior Visiting Surgeons

E. Bloch, M.D.	E. W. A. Ochsner, M.D.
F. F. Boyce, M.D.	Neal Owens, M.D. (Plastic
D. H. Echols, M.D. (Neurosurgery)	Surgery)
I. M. Gage, M.D.	R. M. Penick, M.D.
H. R. Kahle, M.D.	A. H. Storck, M.D.
	R. W. Vicent, M.D. (Plastic Surgery)

##### Visiting Surgeons

†J. E. Blalock, M.D.	*R. M. Landry, M.D.
E. J. Cerise, M.D.	R. C. Llewellyn, M.D.
L. S. Charbonnet, M.D.	(Neurosurgery)
A. C. Davidson, M.D.	R. C. Lynch, M.D.
†P. T. DeCamp, M.D.	M. L. Michel, M.D.
P. H. Hanley, M.D.	J. M. Moseley, M.D.
M. O. Hines, M.D.	J. W. Overstreet, M.D.
H. D. Kirgis, M.D.	W. C. Quinn, M.D.
E. T. Krementz, M. D.	C. J. Ray, M.D.
F. T. Kurzweg, M.D.	*R. A. G. Ricketson, M.D. (Plastic Surgery)
	C. R. Walter, M.D.

##### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

C. C. Abbott, M.D.	W. R. Page, M.D. (Neurosurgery)
G. A. Balla, M.D.	*D. M. Rosenberg, M.D.
G. W. Hagerman, M.D.	N. R. Spencer, M.D.
°J. H. Hinton, Jr., M.D.	P. Trautman, M.D.
	C. W. Upp, M.D.

### ANESTHESIOLOGY

#### Visiting Anesthetists

M. C. Beck, M.D.      G. B. Grant, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Anesthetists

E. L. Eggleston, M.D.      F. X. Letard, M.D.

### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

#### Consultants

J. S. Hebert, M.D.      E. L. King, M.D.      H. W. Kostmayer, M.D.

\* Resigned

† Military Leave

## VISITING STAFF TULANE UNIT (Continued)

### Senior Visiting Surgeons

W. D. Beacham, M.D. R. E. Moor, M.D.  
C. G. Collins, M.D. E. W. Nelson, M.D.  
E. H. Countiss, M.D. J. W. Reddoch, M.D.  
I. Dyer, M.D. E. P. Thomas, M.D.  
J. A. Holmes, M.D. C. H. Tyrone, M.D.  
C. G. Johnson, M.D. J. C. Weed, M.D.  
H. Meyer, M.D. B. B. Weinstein, M.D.

### Visiting Surgeons

R. C. Ball, M.D. C. M. Johnson, M.D.  
H. W. K. Batson, M.D. †J. A. King, M.D.  
D. W. Beacham, M.D. J. Kushner, M.D.  
W. P. Bradburn, III, M.D. M. E. Lapham, M.D.  
R. G. Burman, M.D. G. McCaskey, M.D.  
M. D. Claiborne, M.D. J. P. McLaurin, M.D.  
J. H. Collins, M.D. F. G. Nix, M.D.  
R. J. Crawley, M.D. R. E. Rougelot, M.D.  
J. T. Davis, M.D. G. T. Schneider, M.D.  
O. R. Depp, M.D. Melvin Schudmak, M.D.  
J. H. Ferguson, M.D. R. C. Smith, M.D.  
C. J. Gaskill, M.D. M. D. Steiner, M.D.  
J. P. Griffon, M.D. G. F. Sustendal, M.D.  
†A. M. Hebert, M.D. J. C. Thorn, M.D.

### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

H. W. Bernard, M.D. \*M. Paillet, M.D.  
J. B. Caire, M.D. D. B. Partlow, M.D.  
J. W. Davenport, M.D. \*D. B. Reynolds, M.D.  
\*R. J. Field, M.D. †J. R. Robertson, M.D.  
J. H. George, M.D. A. B. Saeli, M.D.  
J. W. Hendrick, M.D. J. R. Swartwout, M.D.  
†G. N. Lewis, M.D. J. F. Van Pelt, M.D.  
C. F. Moll, Jr., M.D. D. D. Weinstein, M.D.

### Volunteer Assistants

\*L. E. Bodziner, M.D. J. F. Kraner, M.D.  
\*H. C. Frech, M.D. †F. T. Marascalco, M.D.  
J. G. Guju, M.D. K. E. Trimmer, M.D.  
G. E. Howell, M.D. J. L. Turner, M.D.  
V. R. Jackson, M.D. K. W. Wilkins, M.D.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

### Senior Visiting Surgeons

J. H. Allen, M.D. W. M. Boles, M.D. W. B. Clark, M.D.

### Visiting Surgeons

G. Bahn, M.D. P. B. Lastrapes, M.D.  
F. T. Beatrous, M.D. B. R. Noble, M.D.  
S. R. Gaines, M.D. J. W. Rosenthal, M.D.  
M. C. Wilensky, M.D.

### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. Finkelstein, M.D. R. F. Lorenzen, M.D.

\* Resigned

† Military Leave

## VISITING STAFF TULANE UNIT (Continued)

### OTOLARYNGOLOGY

**Senior Visiting Surgeons**  
C. L. Brown, M.D. F. E. Lejeune, M. D. E. G. Walls, M.D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

L. W. Alexander, M.D. J. W. McLaurin, M.D.  
B. W. Ferguson, M.D. W. Rubin, M.D.  
M. G. Lynch, M.D. W. A. Wagner, M.D.  
S. Zurik, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. R. Anderson, M.D. W. Finkelstein, M.D.  
A. B. Cairns, M.D. M. L. Lewis, M.D.  
H. G. Tabb, M.D.

### ORTHOPEDICS

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

R. H. Alldredge, M.D. H. D. Morris, M.D.  
G. A. Caldwell, M.D. J. K. Wickstrom, M.D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

N. J. Accardo, M.D. E. T. Haslam, M.D.  
G. D. B. Berkett, M.D. R. H. Hutchinson, M.D.  
T. L. Duncan, M.D. D. C. Riordan, M.D.  
E. C. Harris, Jr., M.D. L. C. Schlesinger, M.D.

Mary S. Sherman, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeon

H. R. Soboloff, M.D.

### UROLOGY

#### Consultant

J. G. Pratt, M.D.

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

Edgar Burns, M.D. W. E. Kittredge, M.D. J. G. Menville, M.D.

#### Visiting Surgeon

I. M. Thompson, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeon

G. E. Beckman, Jr., M.D.

### RADIOLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Radiologist

J. N. Ane, M.D.

#### Visiting Radiologists

G. W. Bilbro, M.D. W. J. Landry, M.D.  
L. J. Bristow, M.D. E. H. Little, M.D.  
J. V. Hopkins, M.D. \*A. Mayoral, M.D.  
N. S. Hunt, M.D. G. A. Shipman, M.D.  
\*L. M. Warshaw, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Radiologist

W. S. Neal, M.D.

\* Resigned

## VISITING STAFF—LSU UNIT

July 1, 1952—June 30, 1953

### LSU UNIT

### MEDICINE AND MEDICINE SPECIALTIES

#### MEDICINE

##### Consultant

N. F. Thibierge, M.D.

##### Senior Visiting Physicians

W. R. Akenhead, M.D.	Edgar Hull, M.D.
O. Blitz, M.D.	J. L. Locascio, M.D.
H. J. Dupuy, M.D.	F. X. Marino, M.D.
F. A. Eigenbrod, M.D.	L. A. Monte, M.D.
W. W. Frye, M.D.	L. Oehs, Jr., M.D.
J. E. Garcia, M.D.	H. D. Ogden, M.D.
M. Gardberg, M.D.	C. Rabin, M.D.

##### Visiting Physicians

S. H. Antin, M.D.	P. B. Johnson, M.D.
J. E. Blum, III, M.D.	*E. S. Kagy, M.D.
†H. E. Dascomb, M.D.	A. Kerr, Jr., M.D.
I. Fisher, M.D.	J. T. Leckert, M.D.
N. S. Gilbert, M.D.	L. Levy, II, M.D.
B. A. Goldman, M.D.	G. McHardy, M.D.
C. J. Gulotta, M.D.	K. G. Nix, M.D.
S. Halle, M.D.	C. A. Potter, Jr., M.D.
D. W. Hayes, M.D.	J. H. Seabury, M.D.
A. L. Hyman, M.D.	J. J. Signorelli, M.D.
R. B. Haspel, M.D.	S. W. Tuthill, M.D.
W. J. Hollis, M.D.	S. M. Wingo, M.D.
L. E. Johns, M.D.	

##### Assistant Visiting Physicians

†G. W. Allen, M.D.	N. J. Olivier, M.D.
H. P. Chastant, M.D.	C. R. Womack, M.D.

##### Scientist

\*Hakki Ogan, M.D.

### PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

#### Senior Visiting Physician

R. L. Simmons, M.D.

#### Senior Visiting Parasitologist

J. C. Swartzwelder, Ph.D.

##### Scientist

J. Watt, M.D.

\* Resigned

† Military Leave

## VISITING STAFF—LSU UNIT (Continued)

### DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Physicians

J. K. Howles, M.D. (Deceased) C. B. Kennedy, M.D.

#### Visiting Physicians

G. Gaethe, M.D. L. K. Mundt, M.D. W. Mallowitz, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Physicians

D. F. Bradley, M.D. M. E. Kopfler, M.D. \*C. S. Goodman, M.D.

### NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

#### Senior Visiting Physicians

H. O. Colomb, M.D. H. R. Unsworth, M.D.  
R. A. Matthews, M.D. T. A. Watters, M.D.

#### Visiting Physicians

J. L. Baker, M.D. M. E. Johnson, M.D.  
J. E. Chappuis, M.D. \*S. W. Nelken, M.D.  
H. P. Harris, Jr., M.D. I. P. Stevenson, M.D.  
C. Watkins, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Physicians

A. T. Butterworth, M.D. E. Knight, M.D.  
K. V. Everts, M.D. K. A. Ritter, M.D.  
E. Faust, M.D. A. J. Sanchez, M.D.  
J. U. Keating, M.D. J. Weatherly, M.D.  
\*S. H. Wyatt, M.D.

#### Scientist

T. W. Richards, Ph.D.

### PEDIATRICS

#### Senior Visiting Physicians

S. Schaefer, M.D. N. K. Ordway, M.D.

#### Visiting Physicians

R. C. Tilbury, M.D. B. N. Wexler, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Physicians

M. E. Adams, M.D. M. W. McQuitty, M.D.  
E. Anderson, M.D. W. Obrinsky, M.D.  
M. C. Allen, M.D. R. L. Pavay, M.D.  
†J. A. Avant, Jr., M.D. P. Rosenbaum, M.D.  
R. E. Baggett, M.D. \*R. P. Sappenfield, M.D.  
O. W. Brown, M.D. C. G. Sell, M.D.  
†B. W. Everist, M.D. †D. Spizer, M.D.  
E. G. Fichter, M.D. †Ben F. Thompson, Jr., M.D.  
R. E. L. Fowler, M.D. †E. B. White, Jr., M.D.  
M. F. Gutelius, M.D. \*Sarah H. Wood, M.D.  
H. B. Levy, M.D. D. York, M.D.

#### Volunteer Assistants

Lillian K. Ziegler, M.D. M. P. Puneky, M.D.

#### Scientist

V. Gasperini, M.D.

\* Resigned

† Military Leave

## VISITING STAFF—LSU UNIT (Continued)

### PHYSICAL MEDICINE

#### Senior Visiting Physician

N. H. Polmer, M.D.

### PATHOLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Pathologists

F. J. Buddingh, M.D.  
(Microbiology) R. L. Holman, M.D.  
S. H. Durlacher, M.D. P. Pizzolato, M.D.

R. M. Hartwell, M.D. A. L. McQuown, M.D.  
S. H. Durlacher, M.D. U. H. Steer, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Pathologists

B. Giddings, M.D. H. C. McGill, M.D.  
C. Goetz, M.D. W. G. Nothacker, M.D.  
†G. H. Hilbert, M.D. J. P. Strong, M.D.

J. L. Thatcher, M.D.

#### Visiting Scientists

A. N. Barber, Ph.D. J. W. Brueck, M.S. (Microbiology)  
F. G. Brazda, Ph.D. \*S. A. Dugas Bourgeois, M.D.  
(Biochemistry) A. S. Harris, Ph.D.

B. P. Hunt, M.D. (Microbiology)

### SURGERY

#### Consultants

I. Cohn, M.D. J. A. Danna, M.D. Urban Maes, M.D.

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

J. L. DiLeo, M.D. C. J. Miangolarra, M.D.  
I. W. Kaplan, M.D. W. D. Norman, M.D.  
S. Karlin, M.D. J. D. Rives, M.D.  
H. H. Karr, M.D. S. A. Romano, M.D.  
A. Longacre, M.D. S. B. Saiewitz, M.D.  
M. Mahorner, M.D. M. L. Stadiem, M.D.  
W. R. Metz, M.D. (Plastic L. H. Strug, M.D.  
Surgery) C. N. Wahl, M.D. (Plastic  
Surgery)

#### Visiting Surgeons

H. M. Albert, M.D. Wm. Leon, M.D.  
W. F. Becker, M.D. I. A. Levin, M.D.  
W. J. Burdette, M.D. W. C. Miller, M.D.  
Isidore Cohn, Jr., M.D. J. T. Nix, Jr., M.D.  
C. C. Craighead, M.D. \*\*H. L. Rabin, M.D.  
\*\*W. G. Fisher, M.D. L. K. Richardson, M.D.  
\*\*T. D. Cook, M.D. W. A. Roy, M.D.  
R. H. Corales, M.D. M. A. Salatich, M.D.  
\*J. R. Klingbeil, M.D. (Plastic  
Surgery)

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeon

J. M. Edelman, M.D.

\* Resigned

\*\* Leave of Absence

† Military Leave

## VISITING STAFF—LSU UNIT (Continued)

### ANESTHESIOLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Anesthetists

J. Adriani, M.D.

W. Baker, M.D.

#### Visiting Anesthetist

L. L. Dismuke, M.D.

### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

F. J. Bertucci, M.D.

A. Golden, M.D.

H. L. Cohen, M.D.

D. W. Goldman, M.D.

P. L. Danna, M.D.

P. Graffagnino, M.D.

J. S. George, M.D.

W. E. Levy, Sr., M.D.

\*C. J. Lund, M.D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

R. S. Bila, M.D.

A. Mickal, M.D.

J. M. Brocato, M.D.

F. S. Oser, Jr., M.D.

F. O. Brumfield, M.D.

A. H. Sellman, M.D.

V. A. Culotta, M.D.

H. J. Tatum, M.D.

C. M. Dougherty, M.D.

F. K. Vaughan, M.D.

C. F. Goll, IV, MD.

S. V. Ward, M.D.

W. E. Levy, Jr., M.D. (Deceased)

C. G. Wichser, M.D.

Z. Wohl, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

C. E. Gorman, M.D.

†R. B. Salzer, M.D.

A. H. Lassen, M.D.

J. G. Mule, M.D.

### OPHTHALMOLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Surgeon

G. M. Haik, M.D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

N. C. Farrington, M.D.

N. L. Hart, M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

\*M. R. Harrington, M.D.

Wood Lyda, M.D.

R. L. Waugh, M.D.

### OTOLARYNGOLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

V. Fuchs, M.D.

G. J. Taquino, M.D.

J. P. Palermo, M.D.

H. A. Thomas, M.D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

G. Joseph, M.D.

W. J. Rein, M.D.

G. J. Taquino, Jr., M.D.

#### Assistant Visiting Surgeon

H. Zoller, M.D.

\* Resigned

† Military Leave

## VISITING STAFF—LSU UNIT (Continued)

### ORTHOPEDICS

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

I. Cahen, M.D.

H. T. Simon, M.D.

J. L. LeNoir, M.D.  
E. H. Maurer, M.D.  
J. F. Nabos, M.D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

W. H. Newman, M.D.  
O. L. Polingue, M.D.  
I. Redler, M.D.

R. M. Rose, M.D.

### UROLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

H. T. Beacham, M.D.  
M. M. Green, M.D.

P. J. Kahle, M.D.  
G. C. Tomskey, M.D.

E. B. Vickery, M.D.

#### Visiting Surgeons

I. J. Glassberg, M.D.  
G. T. Mellinger, M.D.

R. Morrow, Jr., M.D.  
R. F. Sharpe, M.D.

G. W. Vickery, M.D.

## VISITING STAFF—INDEPENDENT UNIT

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

### INDEPENDENT UNIT

#### Medicine and Medical Specialties

##### MEDICINE

###### Senior Visiting Physicians

J. O. Weilbaecker, Jr., M.D.      Morris Shushan, M.D.      J. W. Wells, M.D.

###### Visiting Physicians

B. Aymond, M.D. (Polio)	P. Everett, III, M.D.
L. G. Boles, M.D.	C. O. Lilly, M.D. (Radiology)
L. A. Caboche, M.D.	J. B. Marino, M.D. (Radiology)
	B. O. Morrison, M.D.

###### Assistant Visiting Physicians

B. Hochfelder, M.D.      F. Hymel, M.D.      H. Keretsky, M.D.

##### PEDIATRICS

###### Senior Visiting Physician

W. C. Rivenbark, M.D.

###### Visiting Physicians

J. F. Craven, M.D.	J. M. Perret, Jr., M.D.
F. Kinberger, M.D.	H. Rothschild, M.D.
	H. C. Tolmas, M.D.

##### DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY

###### Senior Visiting Physician

V. M. Henington, M.D.

##### SURGERY

###### Consultants

W. R. Brewster, M.D.	E. L. Irwin, M.D.
C. G. Cole, M.D.	L. H. Landry, M.D.
	E. J. Richards, M.D.

###### Senior Visiting Surgeons

F. Chetta, M.D.	C. W. Mattingly, M.D.
J. A. Colclough, M.D. (Neurosurgery)	J. F. Oakley, M.D.
F. C. Hava, M.D.	L. J. O'Neil, M.D.
L. Leggio, M.D.	P. A. Phillips, M.D.
F. L. Loria, M.D.	F. A. Planche, M.D.
	J. K. Stone, M.D.

## VISITING STAFF—INDEPENDENT UNIT (Continued)

### Visiting Surgeons

T. T. Batson, M.D.	J. L. Garcia, M.D. (Neurosurgery)
C. J. Brown, M.D.	A. N. Houston, M.D.
R. L. Buck, M.D.	J. M. Lyons, M.D.
J. C. Burns, M.D.	J. T. McQuitty, M.D.
J. M. Ciaravella, M.D.	A. M. Powe, M.D.
D. S. Condie, M.D.	M. M. Rosenthal, M.D.
J. C. Decuers, M.D.	C. J. Tardo, M.D.
	V. E. Tedesco, M.D.

### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

N. J. Chetta, M.D.	J. L. Kron, M.D.
H. B. Faris, M.D.	W. J. Schulingkamp, M.D.
W. K. Gauthier, M.D.	J. A. Vella, M.D.

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

### Consultants

H. B. Alsobrook, M.D.	T. B. Sellers, M.D.
P. J. Carter, M.D.	H. V. Sims, M.D.

### Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. F. Bellone, M.D.	A. Jacobs, M.D.
H. G. Butker, M.D.	J. E. Lindner, M.D.
J. Cohen, M.D.	N. J. Tessitore, M.D.
W. R. Hardy, M.D.	E. L. Zander, M.D.

### Visiting Surgeons

G. D. Feldner, M.D.	E. R. Guidry, M.D.
F. F. Gambino, M.D.	P. J. Krupp, M.D.
	M. P. Schwarzenbach, M.D.

### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

L. J. Gehbauer, M.D.	F. A. Wild, M.D.	E. Mickal, M.D.
----------------------	------------------	-----------------

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

### Consultant

H. F. Brewster, M.D.

### Senior Visiting Surgeons

**J. B. Gooch, M.D.	J. H. Larose, M.D.
---------------------	--------------------

### Visiting Surgeon

†L. H. DesBordes, M.D.

## OTOLARYNGOLOGY

### Senior Visiting Surgeon

A. Failla, M.D.

**VISITING STAFF—INDEPENDENT UNIT (Continued)**

### Consultant

J. R. Hanley, M.D.

### Visiting Surgeons

R. J. Coe, M.D.

C. J. Vedrenne, M.D.

## ORTHOPEDICS

Note: This service inactive for period July 1, 1952—June 30, 1953

### Consultant

G. C. Battalora, M.D.

### Senior Visiting Surgeon

Blaise Salatich, M.D.

### Visiting Surgeon

L. K. Loomis, M.D.

**Assistant Visiting Surgeon**

D. D. Baker, M.D.

UROLOGY

### Consultant

W. A. Reed, M.D.

#### Senior Visiting Surgeons

**Surgeons**  
Monroe Wolf, M.D.

### Visiting Surgeons

J. W. Vaudry, M.D.

H. L. Zengel, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

#### Senior Visiting Radiologist

Visiting Radios  
L. A. Fortier, M.D.

### Visiting Radiologists

L. Klinger, M.D.

## CHARITY HOSPITAL DENTAL VISITING STAFFS

July 1, 1952 — June 30, 1953

### INDEPENDENT DENTAL UNIT

#### Consultants

C. P. Kelleher, D.D.S. A. D. Smith, D.D.S.

#### Senior Visiting Dental Surgeons

F. B. Ducasse, D.D.S. L. L. Levy, D.D.S.  
R. P. Greene, D.D.S. Blaise Salatich, D.D.S.  
Peter B. Salatich, Jr., D.D.S.

#### Visiting Dental Surgeons

†B. C. Gore, D.D.S. W. A. Scheffler, D.D.S.  
J. O. Kuebel, D.D.S. J. L. Piazza, D.D.S.  
H. F. Smith, D.D.S.

#### Assistant Visiting Dental Surgeons

P. G. Casten, D.D.S. R. C. Oster, D.D.S.  
J. J. Colomb, Jr., D.D.S. J. T. Kirn, III, D.D.S.

## LOYOLA UNIVERSITY DENTAL UNIT

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

#### Senior Visiting Dental Surgeons

F. J. Houghton, D.D.S. H. W. Peterson, D.D.S.  
D. L. Peterson, D.D.S. (Prosthodontics)  
S. L. Tiblier, D.D.S.

#### Visiting Dental Surgeons

C. A. Ammons, D.D.S. †J. H. Quinn, D.D.S.  
A. F. Frey, D.D.S. P. E. Smith, D.D.S.  
H. M. Fullmer, D.D.S. (Orthodontics)  
W. O. Goggins, D.D.S. T. J. Tiblier, D.D.S.  
(Periodontics)

#### Assistant Visiting Dental Surgeons

F. R. Abadie, D.D.S. †M. M. Heller, D.D.S.  
†J. J. Booth, D.D.S. S. V. Luddy, D.D.S.  
A. B. Carimi, D.D.S. P. F. Kavanagh, D.D.S.  
B. G. Frick, D.D.S. J. M. Sartin, D.D.S.

† Military Leave

## JOINT REPORT OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT AND THE DIRECTOR

July 1, 1953

The Honorable Robert F. Kennon  
Governor of the State of Louisiana  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Dear Governor Kennon:

The Vice-President of the Board of Administrators and the Director of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans submit the following report of the activities of the hospital covering the period from July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953, inclusive.

The following members continued their services on the Board of Administrators during the past year:

Dr. E. L. Leckert  
Mr. George Van Kuren  
Dr. Felix A. Planche  
Mr. William E. Schulingkamp  
Dr. N. J. Tessitore  
Dr. P. H. Jones  
Dr. Edmund Connely  
Mr. A. L. Wetterhall  
Mr. Thomas C. Fischer  
Dr. J. O. Weilbaecher, Jr.  
Mr. L. A. Millet, Secretary-Treasurer  
Mr. William August Worner continued to serve as Vice-President.

The Members serving on the standing Committees were as follows:

Finance Committee—  
Dr. Felix A. Planche, Chairman  
Mr. George Van Kuren  
Mr. W. E. Schulingkamp  
Mr. Thomas C. Fischer  
Mr. A. L. Wetterhall  
Medical Committee—  
Dr. J. O. Weilbaecher, Jr., Chairman  
Dr. P. H. Jones  
Dr. Edmund Connely  
Dr. Felix A. Planche  
Dr. N. J. Tessitore  
House Committee—  
Mr. George Van Kuren, Chairman  
Dr. P. H. Jones  
Dr. Edmund Connely  
Mr. Thomas C. Fischer  
Mr. A. L. Wetterhall

Dr. Jack T. Jackson was appointed as Assistant Clinical Director in Surgery on July 1, 1952.

Doctors Adolph A. Flores, Jr., and Alvin J. Fray were appointed as Assistant Clinical Directors in Medicine on October 1, 1952.

Dr. E. L. Leckert was appointed as Director of the Hospital on July 23, 1952.

Mr. A. P. Richard, II was appointed as Institutional Business Manager on November 1, 1952.

### HOSPITAL BUILDINGS

**Main Building**—This building contains a total of 2,078 beds devoted to patients' care—divided as follows: Medicine, Surgery, Premature Infant Section, Pediatrics, Gynecology, Radium, Orthopedics, Urology, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, Dermatology, Obstetrics, Nurseries, Dental Surgery, Psychiatry and Unassigned beds.

The other departments are as follows: Operating Rooms (including two surgical amphitheaters), Delivery Rooms (including Obstetrical Operating Rooms), Pathology Department, Anesthesia Department, Diagnostic and Therapeutic X-Ray Department, Cardiology Department, Physical Therapy, Medical Records Library, Electroencephalographic Department, Social Service Department; Operating the following clinics: General Surgery, Plastic Surgery, Thoracic Surgery, Neuro-Surgery, Vascular Diseases, Tumor, Fracture, Orthopedics, Obstetric, Post-Partal, Gynecology, Male and Female Urology, Special Therapy, Obstetrical Special Therapy, Glaucoma, Ophthalmological Medicine, Refraction, Ear, Nose and Throat, Dental Surgery, Dental (Caries), Male and Female Medicine, Metabolic, Endocrine, Tropical Medicine, Cardiac, Neurology, Psychiatry, Pediatric and Immunization, Infant Feeding and Infant Immunization, Pediatric Cardiac, Pediatric Diabetic, Premature, Procto-Medicine, Procto-Surgery, Epilepsy, Spinal, Seraping, Hematology, Dermatology, Allergy, Clinic Cystoscopy, Pasteur, Alcoholic Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Pain Clinic.

This building also contains a non-sectarian Chapel, Catholic Chapel, Dietary Department (with dining rooms for doctors, nurses and employees), Visitors' Food Service for White and Colored, Bakery Shop, Linen and Sewing Rooms, Auditorium, Post Office, Hospital Laundry, Hospital Library, Occupational Therapy, Business Offices and Administrative Offices covering every phase of the administration of the hospital.

The 13th, 14th, 16th, 17th and 18th floors of the building are the living quarters of the intern and resident physicians attached to the hospital. The 19th floor is devoted to recreation rooms for doctors assigned to the Institution.

**Isolation Building**—The Isolation Unit, which was completely remodeled, was formally opened October 16, 1952, with Mrs. S. Fabregas, Nursing Supervisor, and the Director cutting the ribbon.

All units of the renovated building contain wall outlets for piped oxygen to replace the time consuming practice of rolling a tank of oxygen to the patients bedside. The pediatric unit has been divided into plate glass enclosed cubicles enabling the nurse to see from one unit to the next. Painting and other improvements give the old building the appearance of a more modern structure. Lighting, ventilation and elevator service have all been greatly improved. These improvements, particularly the inclusion of a small operating room for trachotomies, has enabled the rendering of much more efficient service and doubtless prevent the loss of several lives.

**Dibert Building**—Extensive alterations to the basement of the Dibert Building were in the planning stage which will completely modernize the kitchen, refrigeration system, dressing rooms, clothing storage and incinerator facilities.

The efficacy of providing the building with metal awnings was being explored. Plans to provide additional electrical current were underway which would permit the installation of electric ice making machines and enable the hospital to remove the old-fashioned cumbersome ice-chests. It is expected that the majority of this work will be completed before the middle of the next calendar year.

#### DEPARTMENTAL UNITS

**Department of Medical and Surgical Care**—The Department of Medical and Surgical Care performed services to the large number of patients shown in figures elsewhere. The Resident Staff has come up to nearly its quota, but some services still lack enough applicants to keep them functioning at the most efficient level.

The Intern Corps had a further decrease in its number in line with nationwide shortages. Studies are being made in an attempt to increase the number of intern applicants. This year, a \$15.00 increase was given to Interns and Residents in accordance with that policy. Admitting Physicians are paid \$25.00 extra monthly during their period of service in the Admitting Rooms. On some days these physicians interview as many as 100 patients each.

The military toll has added the complexities of filling our residency quota. Unfortunately, service to Charity Hospital at the Resident level is not considered essential by the military authorities.

Despite the overall load of work, Charity Hospital physicians have turned in a splendid record of medical performance for the past fiscal year.

**Radiology Department**—During the past year, 149,798 patients were examined and 298,780 films processed. Fluoscopies numbered 8,903.

In the Therapeutic Division, 57,088 patients were treated by Roentgen Therapy and 324 by Radium.

**Pathology Department**—707,157 laboratory tests were made during the past year and 1,713 autopsies performed.

The Pathology Department conducts a School of Medical Technology for the teaching of medical laboratory technicians. During the past year, 18 students were admitted, 24 completed their training, and 16 are still in training in this approved school.

**Rehabilitation Unit**—A ten bed ward was opened as an alcoholic rehabilitation unit, these patients received special medical treatment; and reports to date are very favorable, in conjunction with this unit. There is an out-patient clinic which is held weekly, and patients are advised the type of treatment they may continue at home.

**Dietary Department**—The Dietary Department has completed another successful year, the high standards of food service to patients and personnel have been maintained, and the training program of Dietitians has met the requirements of the American Dietetic Association. 16 dietetic interns were graduated, two of whom accepted positions on the staff.

1,418,830 meals were served to personnel, 2,353,812 to patients and 802,353 special diets prepared. In addition, 77,225 infant formulae were prepared and served throughout the past year.

**Nurses**—During the past year, 308 Professional Nurses and 680 Practical Nurses, Nurses' Aides and Attendants were employed.

Within the last year, 66 students were graduated from the School of Nursing, of which 46% were subsequently employed at Charity Hospital. The school has admitted 126 students from a total of 238 applicants.

A total of 42 students have enrolled in the School of Practical Nursing and 19 students will graduate in September, at which time a new group

of students will be admitted. In December 1952, the School was surveyed by the National Association for Practical Nurse Education. The Accrediting Committee commended the many constructive changes and excellent progress made since their last visit. Full accreditation was granted by the National Organization in January 1953.

**Operating Rooms**—13,151 major operations and 395 casearian sections were performed.

**Out-Patient Clinics**—During the past year, 295,853 patients were treated in the Admitting Rooms of this hospital, 88,955 patients were seen in its Accident Rooms, and 501,499 visits were made by 86,891 patients to the Clinics. From these three departments, 65,239 patients were admitted to hospital wards, spending a total of 847,719 days in the hospital. Of the patients admitted to the hospital, 20,305 were white and 44,934 negro.

**Blood Bank—Anesthesia—Gas Therapy**—These Departments are under the efficient supervision of Dr. John Adriani.

The number of units of blood released for transfusions for the fiscal year were 19,808. The number of donors processed were 20,505. An additional technician was employed due to the increased demands upon the laboratory for service.

The department of Anesthesia administers anesthetics to all Surgical cases subjected to operations in the hospital. In addition, it operated a clinic in which nerves are blocked for the specific purpose of controlling otherwise intractable pain. Equipped to administer all types of anesthetics, this department has rendered invaluable service to the patients and hospital.

A total of 15,913 anesthetics was administered approximately 75% of which were general consisting of cyclopropane, ethylene ether, vinyl ether—ether, nitrous oxide—pentothal. Spinal anesthesia, nerve blocks and local comprised the remaining cases.

The Gas Therapy Department conducts the administration of oxygen and other gaseous therapeutic agents in the hospital. In addition, this department is responsible for the maintenance of all equipment necessary for the conduction of inhalation therapy.

**Personnel Department**—The total number of active employees as of June 30, 1953—2,985.

Civil Service Constitutional Amendment becomes effective as of June 30, 1953; therefore, for months prior to this date Classification Questionnaires were obtained from employees to determine correct classifications, conferences were held with Department Heads and representatives from the Department of State Civil Service, all of which entailed a marked increase of work for this Department; and it was only through the co-operation of the Sisters of Charity and the Department Heads working tirelessly that this was accomplished.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We wish to take this opportunity to thank the Sisters of Charity for their unfailing interest, splendid co-operation and untiring labor.

We want to express appreciation to the Deans of the two medical schools, Dr. W. W. Frye, Louisiana State University, and Dr. Max Lapham, Tulane University. They have worked with us and have thus helped to create a close harmony between the hospital and the medical schools.

To the Visiting, Resident and Intern Staffs, our sincere thanks for their loyalty and splendid support.

The Volunteer Workers, under the guidance of Miss Florence Jennings, have rendered very valuable services to this Institution during the year.

The ladies of the Charity Hospital Guild have, as always, given of their very valuable time, and we are grateful.

We also wish to express our appreciation to the National Council of Jewish Women for their generous contribution in the form of a Pediatric Recreational Program, under the direction of Mrs. Amy Harrison.

To the Board of Administrators we express our appreciation for their guidance and loyal support, and we are deeply grateful to the Assistant Directors for their wholehearted assistance. The Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. L. A. Millet, Heads of all Departments, and the entire personnel of the hospital, nurses and workers in all departments, all have our deepest gratitude for their loyalty, devotion and wonderful co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. AUGUST WORNER,  
Vice-President Board of  
Administrators

E. L. LECKERT, M.D.,  
Director Charity Hospital of  
Louisiana at New Orleans

**DIRECTOR'S STATISTICAL REPORT**  
**June 30, 1953**

**DISTRIBUTION OF BEDS BY SERVICES**

	White	Colored	Unassigned	Total
Communicable Diseases .....			132	132
Dental Surgery .....	6	6		12
Dermatology .....	14	14		28
Ear, Eye, Nose, Throat .....	37	37		74
Fracture and Orthopedic .....	73	73		146
Gynecology .....	32	62		94
Infirmaries .....	38			38
Medicine .....	138	134		272
Neurology .....	10	16		26
Obstetrics .....	53	184		237
Observation Rooms .....	9	9		18
Pediatrics .....	150	196		346
Pediatric Tuberculosis .....			40	40
Premature Infant Center .....			131	131
Poliomyelitis .....			71	71
Psychiatry .....	92	42		134
Radiology .....	24	27		51
Rehabilitation Alcoholic .....	10			10
Surgery—General .....	141	141		282
Tuberculosis .....	284	262		546
Urology .....	49	46		95
	1,160	1,249	374	2,783
Nurses, Newborn (Bassinets)	68	120		188
	1,228	1,369	374	2,971

**Summary**

**Adult:**

White Male .....	524	
White Female .....	429	953
Colored Male .....	449	
Colored Female .....	595	1,044

**Children:**

White .....	150	
Colored .....	196	346

**Unassigned:**

White .....	47	
Colored .....	9	
General .....	384	440

2,783

**Bassinets:**

White .....	68	
Colored .....	120	188
	188	2,971

**Beds in Living Quarters**

## Tulane Avenue:

Professional Students' Home—Female.....	74
Internes and Resident Doctors' Home.....	119

## Claiborne Avenue:

Student Nurses' Home .....	515
----------------------------	-----

## Main Hospital Building:

Anesthesia Students .....	49
Residents and Internes (Male).....	254
Residents and Internes (Female).....	25

## New Ambulance House:

Externs .....	15
	1,051

**ANNUAL REPORT  
ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT**

**July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

**"INDEX"**

**Operating Fund**

Schedule I	Comments on Operations
Schedule I-A	Balance Sheet
Schedule I-A-I	Statement of Revenue and Expenditures
Schedule I-B	Statement of Cash Balances
Schedule I-C	Statement of Miscellaneous Income
Schedule I-D	Statement of Capital Expenditures
Schedule II-A	Analysis of Expenditures
Schedule II-B	Summary of Departmental Cost of Operations
Schedule II-C	Detail Statement of Departmental Cost of Operations
Schedule II-D	Comparative Statement of Monthly Cost of Operations
	Comparative Statement of Departmental Cost of Operations, Year 1951-1952, Compared with 1952-1953
Schedule III-A	Statement of Hospital Buildings
Schedule III-B	Statement of Hospital Equipment and Furnishings
Schedule IV-A	Statement of Unexpired Insurance Premiums
Schedule IV-B	Statement of Hospital Admissions, Discharges and Patient-Day Costs
Schedule IV-C	Statement of Admissions by Parishes
Schedule IV-D	Statement of Number of Employees on Payroll

**Other Funds**

Schedule V	Profit and Loss Statement—Visitors' Food Service
------------	--

**Endowment Funds**

Schedule I	Statement of Cash Balances
Schedule II	Statement of Income
Schedule III	Statement of Expenditures
Schedule IV	Endowment Funds—Principal
Schedule V	Statement of Accumulated Earned Income
Schedule VI	Statement of Bond Investments
Schedule VII	Statement of Bond Liquidation Fund
Schedule VIII-A	Statement of Bond Obligations—Serial Bonds 1936
Schedule VIII-B	Statement of Bond Obligations—Serial Bonds 1938

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

### COMMENTS ON OPERATIONS

Cost of operation for ordinary recurring expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1953, compared with the previous fiscal year increased \$454,112.69, or 5.63% as evidenced by the following comparative analysis:

	FISCAL YEAR		% In-	
	1952-1953	1951-1952	Increase	crease
Salaries .....	\$5,352,506.14	\$5,073,185.60	\$279,320.54	5.50
Food .....	952,072.90	935,963.79	16,109.11	1.72
Drugs and Surgical				
Supplies .....	1,281,400.92	1,175,896.68	105,504.24	8.97
Other Operating				
Expenses .....	810,024.08	767,415.13	42,608.95	5.55
Repairs and Maintenance Expenses .....	126,033.30	115,463.45	10,569.85	9.15
	<u>\$8,522,037.34</u>	<u>\$8,067,924.65</u>	<u>\$454,112.69</u>	<u>5.63</u>

#### Comparative Statement—Means of Financing

	1952-1953	1951-1952	Increase	Decrease
State Appropriation .....	\$8,464,514.00	\$7,760,031.00	\$704,483.00	
Bond Liquidation Fund .....	279,017.50	214,879.29	64,138.21	
Federal and				
Other Grants .....	238,049.04	227,534.68	10,514.36	
Miscellaneous Revenues .....		181,100.86		\$181,100.86
	<u>\$8,981,580.54</u>	<u>\$8,383,545.83</u>	<u>\$779,135.57</u>	<u>\$181,100.86</u>

By special Legislative Act the Hospital was permitted to retain Miscellaneous Revenues collected during the fiscal year 1951-1952. It is to be noted, however, that funds provided for the fiscal year 1952-1953 exceeded the previous year's funds by \$598,034.71.

Expenditures during the fiscal year were made in accordance with the provisions of the State Budget Act, that is, the cost of operation was within the Means of Financing for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1953.

As of June 30, 1953, there were 3,076 employees on the payroll as compared with 2,947 as of June 30, 1952, an increase of 129. Very few salary increases were granted employees during the first eight months of operation, however, during the months between March and June increases in pay were granted to a substantial number of employees to the extent of increasing our payroll cost approximately \$22,000.00 per month.

During the fiscal year 2,304 persons were employed and 2,175 released, accounting for a total labor turnover of 63.12%. There were 20,890 man-days lost due to illness.

The employees in the Maintenance and Engineering Departments were paid \$30,607.71 for overtime work during the fiscal year.

The cost of food consumed increased \$16,109.11, as compared with the previous year, which cost can be attributed to an increase of 39,179 patient-days over last year.

During the year we received from the U. S. Surplus Commodities Corporation food evaluated at \$30,105.25 which is not included in the cost of food consumed.

The cost of Drugs, Medical and Surgical Supplies consumed, as compared with the previous year increased \$105,504.24, or 8.97% accounted for as follows:

	Fiscal Year		% Increase	
	1952-1953	1951-1952	Increase	crease
Drugs .....	\$ 586,058.19	\$ 574,105.64	\$ 11,952.55	2.08
Medical and Surgical Supplies .....	530,501.44	461,725.55	68,775.89	14.90
X-Ray Films and Photographic Supplies .....	164,841.29	140,065.49	24,775.80	17.69
	<u>\$1,281,400.92</u>	<u>\$1,175,896.68</u>	<u>\$105,504.24</u>	<u>8.97</u>

The number of bed patients admitted during the year amounted to 65,239, compared with 62,712 admitted the previous year, an increase of 2,527 patients. 602,533 patients were given treatment in the Clinics, compared with 603,788 the previous year, a decrease of 1,255 patients.

The average cost per patient-day increased twenty-eight cents (28¢) and the average cost of treatment of clinic patients increased two cents (2¢) as revealed from the following comparative statement:

	Fiscal Year			
	1952-1953	1951-1952	Increase	Decrease
In-Patient-days .....	847,719	808,540	39,179	
Average cost per patient-day .....	\$ 9.26	\$ 8.98	\$ .28	
Out-Patient Visits .....	602,533	603,788		1,255
Average cost per patient-visit .....	\$ 1.12	\$ 1.10	\$ .02	
<b>Inventory-Materials and Supplies</b> — \$303,566.72				
	<b>6-30-53</b>	<b>6-30-52</b>	<b>Increase</b>	<b>Decrease</b>
Pharmaceuticals .....	\$ 85,696.04	\$ 76,522.10	\$ 9,173.94	
Food .....	12,969.80	8,986.31	3,983.49	
Household Supplies .....	44,149.82	46,895.99		\$2,746.17
Office and Multigraph Supplies .....	8,856.39	8,090.77	765.62	
Maint. Materials and Supplies .....	60,157.54	60,259.18		101.64
Medical and Surgical Supplies .....	91,737.13	70,606.98	21,130.15	
	<u>\$303,566.72</u>	<u>\$271,361.33</u>	<u>\$35,053.20</u>	<u>\$2,847.81</u>

At the end of the fiscal year June 30, 1953, physical inventories were taken of all consumable materials and supplies in stores, necessitating adjustment of book inventories by a charge-off of \$4,079.92 due to shortages.

All materials and supplies were evaluated at cost.

**Contractual Commitments—\$141,568.69**

	6-30-53	6-30-52
Contractual Services	\$ 33,188.17	\$ 4,539.01
Materials and Supplies	99,280.06	52,207.28
Equipment	9,100.46	13,314.13
	<hr/> <u>\$141,568.69</u>	<hr/> <u>\$70,060.42</u>

Commitments represent Purchase Orders issued and applied against the fiscal year's appropriation for which deliveries were not effected as of June 30, 1953. Of the total amount of orders outstanding for Contractual Services, there is included a purchase order for \$28,530.00 with the Otis Elevator Company for elevators that were in process of being repaired as of June 30th. Of the amount of \$9,100.46 committed for Equipment is an order for one Cadillac Ambulance in the amount of \$6,388.60.

**Capital Expenditures**

Expenditures for additional and replacement of worn out equipment out of "Operating Funds" amounted to \$68,531.70, compared with \$148,880.63 expended the previous year. Equipment purchased out of Trust Funds during the year amounted to \$78,032.04. See detail statement, Schedule I-C of equipment purchased.

**Sundry Revenues**

Collections during the year for services rendered ineligible patients, fees, licenses and miscellaneous income amounted to \$183,797.87, as compared with \$181,578.44 received the previous year, an increase of \$2,697.01, accounted for as follows:

	1952-1953	1951-1952	Increase	Decrease
Patients Services	\$ 81,107.19	\$ 83,586.94		\$2,479.75
Licenses	26,392.50	25,068.50	\$1,324.00	
Fees	55,909.86	52,866.98	3,042.88	
Sundry	20,388.32	19,578.44	809.88	
	<hr/> <u>\$183,797.87</u>	<hr/> <u>\$181,100.86</u>	<hr/> <u>\$5,176.76</u>	<hr/> <u>\$2,479.75</u>

By special Legislative Act of June, 1950, the Hospital was granted permission to retain all collections of Sundry Revenues received up to June 30, 1952, as a means of financing the operation of the Hospital. As of July 1, 1952, this law became ineffective and we have paid into the State Treasury all Sundry Revenues collected during the year. However, as in the past we were permitted to retain Federal and other grants to the Hospital, of which we received \$238,049.04 during the year, compared with an amount of \$227,534.68, the previous year, an increase of \$10,514.36.

**Visitors' Food Service Department**

The operation of the Food Store is financed by a separate Legislative appropriation of \$7,500.00 as a Revolving Fund subject to be returned to the State Treasury should the operation of the Food Store be discontinued.

Net profits earned during the fiscal year amounted to \$13,340.67, compared with \$8,966.04 received the previous year, an increase of

\$4,374.63. Prior to March 1, 1953, profits earned from the operation of soft drinks and other vending machines were included in the gross earnings of the food store. On March 1st. contracts were entered into with various distributors of soft drinks, etc., for the handling of vending machine sales on a commission basis. Commissions earned from March 1st. to June 30, 1953, amounted to \$7,226.75. On that basis commissions earned from that source during the fiscal year would have amounted to approximately \$21,680.16 which would, in consequence, account for a net loss in the operation of the food store, exclusive of commissions, of an amount of \$8,339.49.

#### Accounts Receivable

Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable of record as of June 30, 1953, viz: \$9,240.71, are current obligations due the Hospital and are considered 100% collectible. The amount of \$20,815.85 due by the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis represents charges against the Parish Chapters and is guaranteed by the Foundation.

#### Employees Retirement Plan

During the fiscal year the hospital's contribution to the Employees Retirement Plan amounted to \$282,194.40 as compared with \$269,734.77 the previous year, an increase of \$12,459.63. The employees' contribution to the fund through payroll deductions amounted to \$235,169.52.

#### Accounts Payable—\$381,796.85

All obligations incurred and due by the Hospital as of June 30, 1953, are current and accounted for and liabilities set up therefor.

Following our customary practice, we have taken advantage of all cash discounts in accordance with the terms of purchase contracts. Cash Discounts earned during the year amounted to \$29,018.00. During the same period we have paid \$46,588.57 in State Sales Tax.

#### School of Physical Therapy

On July 1, 1952, the School of Physical Therapy was established and the first eight students were admitted to the School on September 10, 1952, who are to complete their course of training on November 20, 1953.

The cost of operating the School for the fiscal year amounted to the sum of \$24,728.20. The cost per student under training for the year is as follows:

	Average Cost
Salary Cost .....	\$19,981.65
Special Lectures .....	2,185.00
Other Direct Expenses .....	2,561.55
	<hr/>
	\$24,728.20
	<hr/>
	\$3,091.03

#### Surplus—June 30, 1953—\$467,807.89

The surplus as of June 30, 1953, shown on our balance sheet, is represented by the following summarized current assets:

Inventory—Materials and Supplies .....	\$303,566.72
Purchase Orders outstanding 6/30/53 for which funds have been committed .....	141,568.69
Prepaid Insurance .....	21,633.98
Deposits on Containers .....	1,038.50
	<hr/>
	\$467,807.89

**Trust Funds**

During the fiscal year various donations to the Hospital were received amounting to \$18,939.30, as follows:

Restricted as to Use		\$ 14,749.63
Unrestricted as to Use		4,189.67
		<u>\$ 18,939.30</u>

We received a sum of \$16,697.14 from Federal Grants representing the final payment of its contribution for the renovation of the Neuro-Psychiatric Unit.

Income received from investments of Trust Funds amounts to \$125,-442.64, represented by the following:

	Restricted	Unrestricted	Total
Interest .....	\$ 15,343.28	\$ 52,812.56	\$ 68,155.84
Rent .....	21,096.46	9,625.13	30,721.59
Royalties .....		2,840.54	2,840.54
Leases .....	4,153.00	6,160.35	10,313.35
Dividends .....	502.00	12,909.32	13,411.32
	<u>\$ 41,094.74</u>	<u>\$ 84,347.90</u>	<u>\$125,442.64</u>

Expenditures out of Trust Funds during the fiscal year amounted to \$192,152.35.

	Restricted	Unrestricted	Total
Salaries .....	\$ 12,033.20	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 14,133.20
Indigent Patients Welfare .....	7,478.09	235.62	7,713.71
Repairs to Trust Fund Bldgs. ....	4,695.37	11,795.60	16,490.97
Repairs and Renovation to Hospital Buildings .....	69,974.92	1,599.00	71,573.92
Capital Expenditures .....	13,821.83	68,418.72	82,240.55
	<u>\$108,003.41</u>	<u>\$ 84,148.94</u>	<u>\$192,152.35</u>

**Trust Fund Investments—Bonds**

At the end of the fiscal year, June 30, 1953, investments in Bonds, after amortization of Bond discounts and premiums, amounted to \$2,270,104.47, of which \$1,300,585.23, or 57.29% represents investment in U. S. Treasury Bonds and \$969,519.24, or 42.71% in State and Municipal Bonds.

**Bond Liquidation Fund**

During the year \$288,000.00 of Bond obligations were retired and total interest on bonded indebtedness amounting to \$227,633.75 was paid. As authorized by the Board of Administrators, \$303,896.79 was transferred to Operating Funds. After setting up a reserve for bond retirement and interest on bonds amounting to \$409,991.25, there remains a balance of \$300,453.03 in the Bond Liquidation Fund as of June 30, 1953.

Respectfully submitted,

L. A. MILLET  
Secretary-Treasurer

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LO  
BALANCE SHEET AS**

Schedule 1

**ASSETS**

**OPERATING FUNDS—CURRENT ASSETS**

**Cash:**

National American Bank .....	\$ 517,996.39	\$
Petty Cash Fund .....	1,750.00	
		519,746.39

**Accounts Receivable:**

Miscellaneous Accounts .....	9,240.71	
National Foundation Infantile		
Paralysis .....	20,815.85	30,056.56
Patients Accounts—		
Active .....	167,534.30	
Patients Accounts—		
Inactive .....	271,517.41	439,051.71
Less—Reserve for Doubtful Accts.	439,051.71	

**DEFERRED CHARGES**

Prepaid Insurance .....	21,633.98	
Deposits on Containers .....	1,038.50	22,672.48

**INVENTORY—MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES**

**PURCHASE CONTRACTS, June 30, 1953 (Contra)**

**REVOLVING FUND—VISITORS FOOD SERVICE**

Cash—Louisiana Savings		
Bank and Trust Co. ....	27,008.77	
Cash—National		
American Bank .....	200.00	27,208.77
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable .....	2,257.89	
Inventory—Resale Merchandise .....	1,915.69	31,382.35

**PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM**

Equipment and Furniture .....		54,953.94

**PLANT ASSETS**

Land .....	1,885,776.75	
Buildings .....	13,782,349.28	
Equipment and Furniture .....	3,432,856.92	
Radium .....	24,553.25	
Cemetery—Land and Buildings .....	19,125,536.20	
	51,702.50	
		19,177,238.70
		\$20,281,185.83

**UISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**OF JUNE 30, 1953**

**LIABILITIES**

**OPERATING FUND—CURRENT LIABILITIES**

Accounts Payable—Trade .....	107,091.05
Accrued Payroll Payable .....	203,432.38
Accounts Payable—	
Withholding Tax .....	43,741.33
Accounts Payable—	
Employees Retirement .....	26,722.51
Accounts Payable—	
Employees Savings Bonds .....	467.50
Accounts Payable—	
Salary Garnishments .....	342.08
	<hr/>
Purchase Commitments, June 30, 1953 (Contra) .....	381,796.85
	<hr/>
	141,568.69

**OPERATING FUND RESERVES**

Unclaimed Wages .....	1,651.23
Deposits on Keys, etc. .....	744.15
	<hr/>

**STATE GENERAL FUND**

Surplus Funds—	
Prior Year Operation .....	8,649.54
Surplus Funds—	
Current Year Operation .....	15,392.49
	<hr/>
	24,042.03

**REVOLVING FUND—VISITORS FOOD STORE**

Accounts Payable .....	10,541.68
Revolving Fund Advances .....	7,500.00
Surplus—State Revenue .....	13,340.67
	<hr/>
	31,382.35

**PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM**

Advances—Louisiana State Department of Health .....	54,953.94
--	-----------

**PLANT CAPITAL AND DEPRECIATION RESERVE**

Plant Capital .....	12,846,595.84
Reserve for Deprecia- tion of Buildings .....	4,074,771.70
Reserve for Deprecia- tion of Equipment .....	2,255,871.16
	<hr/>
	6,330,642.86
	<hr/>
	19,177,238.70

**SURPLUS AND DEFICIT ACCOUNT**

Surplus, June 30, 1952 .....	361,215.28
Surplus, July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 .....	106,592.61
	<hr/>
	467,807.89
	<hr/>
	\$20,281,185.83

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## STATEMENT OF REVENUE &amp; EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

## MEANS OF FINANCING

State Appropriation .....	
Transferred from Bond Liquidation Fund.....	
Federal and Other Grants (Schedule 1-B).....	

Appropriation		
1951-1952	1952-1953	Total
\$ 70,060.42	\$ 8,464,514.00	\$ 8,534,574.42
	279,017.50	279,017.50
	238,049.04	238,049.04
70,060.42	8,981,580.54	9,051,640.96

## EXPENDITURES

Operating Expenses .....	
Hospital Contribution to Retirement Plan.....	
Capital Expenditures .....	
Increase—Inventory of Materials and Supplies.....	
Increase—Prepaid Insurance .....	
Increase—Deposits on Containers.....	

30,295.50	8,491,741.84	8,522,037.34
	282,194.40	282,194.40
13,206.77	55,324.93	68,531.70
24,352.65	7,852.74	32,205.39
	2,784.95	2,784.95
	94.00	94.00
67,854.92	8,839,992.86	8,907,847.78

## COMMITMENTS OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1952

Purchase Order Commitments.....	
Total Expenditures and Commitments.....	
Unencumbered Cash Balance June 30, 1953.....	

\$ 2,205.50	\$ 141,568.69	\$ 141,568.69
67,854.92	8,981,561.55	9,049,416.47
\$ 2,205.50	\$ 18.99	\$ 2,224.49

Schedule 1-A-1

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCE

June 30, 1953

	Hospital Operating Fund	Visitor's Cafeteria	Endowment Funds	Bond Liquidation Fund	Total
Hibernia National Bank.....	\$	\$	\$ 32,957.81	\$	\$ 32,957.81
Louisiana Bank & Trust Company.....			10,677.66		10,677.66
National American Bank.....	517,996.39	200.00		4,686.98	522,883.37
National Bank of Commerce.....		27,208.77	15,336.63		42,545.40
Progressive Bank & Trust Company.....			5,745.07		5,745.07
Whitney National Bank.....			24,162.63		24,162.63
	517,996.39	27,408.77	88,879.80	4,686.98	638,971.94

## Schedule 1-B

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

June 30, 1953

	Month of June	Total July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953
PATIENT SERVICES .....	6,605.81	81,107.19

## AMUSEMENT LICENSES

Boxing and Wrestling Exhibitions.....	60.00	852.50
Dances .....	176.50	4,241.50
Games of Skill.....	112.50	10,467.50
Circuses .....		100.00
Baseball .....	44.00	290.00
Races and Fairs.....		3,010.00
Theatres .....		7,026.00
Sundry .....	5.00	405.00
	398.00	26,392.50

## FEES

Auctioneers .....	762.42	8,425.42
Live Stock Inspection.....	645.23	7,760.83
Medical Record Certificates.....	234.00	2,685.96
Death and Burial Certificates.....	16.00	398.00
Insurance Certificates .....	3,064.50	36,616.90
Sundry .....	2.50	22.75
	4,724.65	55,909.86

## MISCELLANEOUS

Sales of Swill and Junk.....	213.92	4,446.17
Telephone Commissions .....	584.73	8,555.15
Rent .....	285.00	2,685.00
Students' Tuitions .....	625.00	4,702.00
	1,708.65	20,388.32
Due State General Fund.....	13,437.11	183,797.87
Transferred to Louisiana State Treasury .....		170,360.76
Balance due State General Fund.....	13,437.11	13,437.11

## OPERATING EXPENSE REFUNDS

## FEDERAL AND OTHER GRANTS

V. D. Project .....		18,667.00
Mental Health Fund.....		56,822.00
Premature Infant Care Program.....	4,862.50	155,154.70
Nat'l. Foundation for Infantile Paralysis .....	48,782.46	7,405.34
Maintenance—G. I. Students.....	1,188.70	
	54,833.66	238,049.04
Total—Miscellaneous Income .....	81,707.88	435,284.02

## Schedule 1-C

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

## AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT

2	Cadillac Ambulances	\$	\$15,651.56	\$
<b>Trade-in:</b>				
1	Ford Ambulance (1942)			
	Motor No. 18-6861197		464.58	
1	Cadillac Ambulance (1946)			
	Motor No. 3401653		1,600.00	2,064.58
1	Pontiac Station Wagon	2,322.24		13,586.98
<b>Trade-in:</b>				
1	Ford Station Wagon (1948)			
	Motor No. 899a2091512		480.00	1,842.24

## BUILDING AND GENERAL PLANT EQUIPMENT

1	Passenger Elevator			4,309.00
---	--------------------	--	--	----------

## COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

	Radio Control Equipment for Ambulances			4,602.59
--	--	--	--	----------

## HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT

6	Lounge and Cocktail Tables		178.80	
116	Window, Pedestal and Desk Fans		3,834.87	
1	Crusader Electric Range		123.45	
2	Hobart Dayton Dishwashers		555.00	
8	J & J Model 1555 Tray Trucks		1,099.44	
5	General Electric Water Coolers		825.32	
5	Refrigerators Model S.R. 78		748.75	
45	Pieces of Lounge Furniture		450.00	
1	Savory Model Toaster		185.00	
2	White Baked Enamel Cabinets		180.00	
1	Clarke W.D. 23 wet and dry Vacuum Cleaner		277.00	
4	Orthopedic Beds		504.00	
2	White Rodgers Room Thermostatics		25.92	
2	Webster Nesbitt Floor Unit Heaters		366.40	
72	White Cribs and Cabinettes		8,496.00	
1	Automatic Conveyor Type Dish Scrapping Machine		929.22	
1	Set Dish Tables—14 Gauge Stainless Steel		1,006.74	
1	Hobart Model XM-4 Dishwasher		1,450.44	

## LABORATORY AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

21,236.35

	Spicer Cups		60.75	
1	Cassette Holder		50.00	
1	Tablet Making Machine, Complete with Attachments		837.65	
1	Compensable Spacer with Adjustable Apera- ture		87.50	
1	Fisher Deluxe Diathermy Complete		1,317.84	

45	Revolving Laboratory Stools .....	551.25
4	Sanborn Metabulator Complete .....	1,134.60
4	Gomeo Suction Machines .....	1,008.00
1	Cassidy Hyperdermic Cleaner .....	166.50
1	Colson Stretcher with Pads .....	467.38
3	Pedestal Fans (235.11 less credit of 101.45) .....	133.66
1	Stainless Steel Work Table .....	45.89
4	Gomeo Lumatone Automatic Stop for Drainage Bottles .....	1,320.00
3	Sanborn Isthomate Cardiette Machines .....	853.29
1	Five gallon Water Still .....	323.00
1	Five gallon per hour Pyrex Reservoir .....	85.00
1	International Ultra Thin Sectioning Microtome Complete .....	612.75
2	Medcraft Electro-Convulsant Therapy Unit .....	406.00
1	General Electric X-Ray Special Generating Unit, Complete with Attachments .....	4,057.97
1	Alumilime Chart Desk .....	220.50
1	Stereoscopic Microscope with Special Attach. ....	532.95
2	Electric Sterilizers on Floorstand .....	246.00
1	Water Softener Regenerator .....	371.00
2	Gram Model Scales .....	414.00
1	Vacuum Pump Motor Driven .....	437.65
1	Voland Analytical Model Balance .....	240.00
1	Ampro Stylist 16mm Silent Projector .....	722.04
1	Sterilizer Unit — Installed by American Sterilizer Co. (partial) .....	52,127.10
1	Bennett Pressure Breathing Therapy Unit .....	360.15
1	Progressive Resistance Exercise Unit Complete .....	1,506.91
1	Monagan Hospital Respirator Complete .....	1,448.43
1	Plastic Pressure Dome Attachment for Emerson Respirator .....	489.80
1	Sterocampimeter, Perimetric Tables and Stools Complete .....	806.35
2	Zeiss Opton Slit Lamps .....	2,950.12
1	Dressing Cart Complete with Bottles and Jars .....	219.50

76,609.53

## OFFICE FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT

37	Typewriters .....	4,365.20
1	Bookkeeping Swivel Chair .....	47.50
5	Cosco Posture Chairs .....	124.63
2	General Electric Water Coolers .....	332.08
9	Metal Mahogany Desks .....	1,087.25
3	Revolving Desk Chairs .....	74.40
1	Ediphone Transcriber .....	75.00
2	Nine Drawer Green File Cabinets .....	374.80
2	Steel Lockers Series of 4 x 6 Files, Green .....	172.51
3	Metal Typewriter Tables .....	49.75
5	Tycoon Soundscribers Recorders Complete .....	1,682.65
23	Oscillating Wall Fans .....	843.76
1	Underwood Adding Machine .....	258.30
9	Secretary Posture Chairs .....	245.25
1	Model #31 Check Signer .....	525.00

10,258.08

## REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

3	Fedder $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ ton Air Conditioning Units	708.97
4	One Ton Chrysler Model Air Conditioning Unit	1,235.00
1	Air Conditioning Unit	12,175.00
		<hr/>
		14,118.97
		<hr/>
		146,563.74

## FUNDS

Appropriation 1951-1952	13,206.77
Appropriation 1952-1953	55,324.93
<hr/>	
Equipment Purchased from Trust Funds	68,531.70
	78,032.04
<hr/>	
ADD:	146,563.74
6 Ambulances Transferred from Department of Institution July 1, 1952 (at original Cost) ....	11,045.30
<hr/>	
	\$157,609.04
<hr/>	

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES

**Schedule I-D**

June 30, 1953

Month of June, 1953			July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953		
	1952-1953 Appr.	Total	Prior Year's Commitments	1952-1953 Appr.	Total
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
Salaries	463,564.98	463,564.98		5,352,506.14	5,352,506.14
Professional Services	171.36	171.36		1,662.74	1,662.74
	<u>463,736.34</u>	<u>463,736.34</u>		<u>5,354,168.88</u>	<u>5,354,168.88</u>
<b>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</b>					
Advertising	60.28	60.28		2,304.27	2,304.27
Dues and Subscriptions	79.27	79.27	171.45	5,339.13	5,510.58
Gas and Electricity	16,236.58	16,236.58		176,537.06	176,537.06
Insurance Expense	2,317.39	2,317.39		32,298.09	32,298.09
Postage, Freight Expenses	888.65	888.65	.49	9,226.11	9,226.60
Printing	1,090.88	1,090.88	1,263.96	8,937.75	10,201.71
Rentals	3.80	3.80	2.79*	224.08	221.29
Repairing Property and Equipment	6,889.66	6,889.66	1,195.73	73,189.84	74,385.57
Telephone and Telegraph	5,267.68	5,267.68	38.92*	64,825.62	64,786.70
Others	1,658.88	1,658.88	1,142.66	18,843.83	19,986.49
	<u>34,493.07</u>	<u>34,493.07</u>	<u>3,732.58</u>	<u>391,725.78</u>	<u>395,458.36</u>
<b>TRAVELING</b>					
Traveling Expenses	114.60	114.60		1,237.07	1,237.07
<b>MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES</b>					
Clothing	3,709.23	3,709.23	515.50	23,171.40	23,686.90
Educational and Recreational	109.33	109.33		4,280.34	4,280.34
General Plant	2,984.94	2,984.94		34,946.39	37,367.24
Household	21,828.03	21,828.03		2,420.85	2,420.85
Medical	100,793.02	100,793.02		4,300.38	4,300.38
Automotive	549.38	549.38		248,920.98	252,221.38
Office	3,729.53	3,729.53		7,268.35	7,268.35
Bldg. and Grounds Maintenance and Repairs	7,383.62	7,383.62		1,274,132.57	1,281,400.92
Equipment Maintenance and Repairs	2,396.10	2,396.10		1,575.90	1,390.95
Horticultural	78.20	78.20		12,333.45	13,909.35
Food	84,925.74	84,925.74		50,095.20	50,487.90
Other	1,380.44	1,380.44			
	<u>229,867.56</u>	<u>229,867.56</u>		<u>26,562.92</u>	<u>2,744,610.11</u>
					<u>2,771,173.03</u>

## SPECIAL CURRENT CHARGES

Hospital Contribution — Retirement Plan	24,026.52	24,026.52		282,194.40	282,194.40
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>752,238.09</b>	<b>752,238.09</b>		<b>30,295.50</b>	<b>8,773,936.24</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES — ASSETS EQUIPMENT PURCHASES</b>					
Automotive					
Building and General Plant	1,235.00	1,235.00		4,309.00	13,586.98
Household	9,189.64	9,189.64		438.80	1,943.97
Medical	1,091.65	1,091.65		3,433.87	17,565.78
Office	809.19	809.19		422.51	12,547.26
Communication Equipment				4,602.59	15,981.13
	12,325.48	12,325.48			10,103.45
					4,602.59
<b>DEFERRED CHARGES</b>				<b>18,206.77</b>	<b>55,324.93</b>
Prepaid Insurance	2,788.60*	2,788.60*			68,531.70
Deposits on Containers	288.00*	288.00*			
	3,076.60*	3,076.60*			2,784.95
					94.00
					2,784.95
					94.00
<b>STORES</b>					
Inventories—Increase/Decrease	6,946.40*	6,946.40*			
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>754,540.57</b>	<b>754,540.57</b>		<b>24,352.65</b>	<b>7,852.74</b>
					<b>32,205.39</b>
				<b>67,854.92</b>	<b>8,839,992.86</b>
					<b>8,907,847.78</b>

STATEMENT OF BUDGET BALANCES  
APPROPRIATION FISCAL YEAR 1952-1953

June 30, 1953

	Allotment 7/1/52 to 6/30/53	Expended Month of June	Expended to Date	Outstanding Obligations 6/30/53	Total Expended & Obligations 7/1/52-6/30/53	Allotment Balances 6/30/53
Personal Services	5,354,168.88	463,736.34	5,354,168.88			
Contractual Services	427,698.90	34,493.07	391,725.78	33,188.17	5,354,168.88	
Traveling Expenses	1,237.07	114.60	1,237.07		424,913.95	2,784.95
Materials and Supplies	2,851,855.90	229,868.56	2,744,610.11	31,126.08	1,237.07	
Hospital Contribution to Retirement Plan	282,194.40	24,026.52	282,194.40		2,775,736.19	76,119.71
Equipment Purchases	64,425.39	12,325.48	55,324.93			
Deferred Charges		3,076.60*	2,878.95	9,100.46	64,425.39	
Stores—					2,878.95	2,878.95*
Increase/Decrease		6,946.40*	7,852.74	68,153.98	76,006.72	76,006.72*
	8,981,580.54	754,540.57	8,839,992.86	141,568.69	8,981,561.55	18.99

\*Indicates RED Figure

## Schedule II-A

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## SUMMARY—DEPARTMENTAL COST OF OPERATION

June 30, 1953

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

Expenses	Salaries	Other Expenses	Total
Administrative and General ....	\$ 105,710.87	\$ 157,147.37	\$ 262,858.24
Admitting Rooms .....	68,255.32	6,534.56	74,789.88
Traffic and Information .....	182,821.94	7,981.57	190,803.51
Purchasing Warehouse .....	38,619.71	1,153.43	39,773.14
Personnel Department .....	19,140.49	935.86	20,076.35
Housekeeping Department .....	246,961.70	89,324.68	336,286.38
Maintenance Department .....	353,114.29	154,068.17	507,182.46
Operation of Plant .....	116,045.99	197,419.02	313,465.01
Laundry Department .....	131,903.18	29,553.15	161,456.33
Linen and Sewing Rooms.....	51,562.88	1,378.61	52,941.49
Student Nurses Living Qtrs. ..	23,315.94	5,816.34	29,132.28
Internes and Professional Students .....	15,625.15	1,806.52	17,431.67
Sisters' Living Quarters .....	36,167.99	1,126.97	37,294.96
Other Personnel Quarters.....		5,832.43	5,832.43
Dietary Department .....	364,459.70	1,032,762.34	1,397,222.04
Medical and Surgical Care .....	158,215.25	4,735.19	162,950.44
Nursing Service .....	1,106,526.41	27,936.84	1,134,463.25
Psychopathic Department .....	133,548.72	3,764.50	137,313.22
Contagious Unit .....	96,856.78	50,904.88	147,761.66
Premature Infant Care .....	137,488.09	2,288.61	139,776.70
White Tuberculosis Unit .....	134,536.57	49,687.07	184,223.64
Colored Tuberculosis Unit .....	80,546.11	42,294.52	122,840.63
W. & C. T. B. Unit .....	50,768.46	7,678.06	58,446.52
Central Service .....	138,084.92	217,654.18	355,739.10
School of Physical Therapy .....	22,166.65	2,561.55	24,728.20
Student Nurses School .....	129,207.87	5,832.04	135,039.91
School of Practical Nursing .....	22,527.10	970.46	23,497.56
Pharmacy and Drugs .....	48,627.32	410,240.76	458,868.08
Medical Records Library .....	105,291.20	2,746.67	108,037.87
Social Service Dept. ....	134,157.57	3,834.34	137,991.91
Electron Microscope .....	1,687.44	1,187.11	2,874.55
Operating Room .....	157,622.53	162,385.77	320,008.30
Poliomyelitis Center .....	100,648.75	12,477.88	113,126.63
Delivery Rooms .....	48,407.33	46,811.23	95,218.56
Anesthesia Department .....	58,936.76	39,822.46	98,759.22
Gas Therapy Department .....	10,577.25	27,291.34	37,868.59

## REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

59

X-Ray Dept.—Diagnostic .....	106,061.14	178,822.35	284,883.49
X-Ray Therapeutic .....	32,754.15	3,851.38	36,605.53
Laboratories .....	134,500.56	31,043.58	165,544.14
Physical Therapy Dept. ....	63,140.64	2,617.33	65,757.97
Electrocardiograph Dept. ....	35,185.17	12,545.88	47,731.05
Blood Bank Dept. ....	27,168.95	9,937.50	37,106.45
Electroencephalograph Dept. ..	9,232.09	2,077.02	11,309.11
Lung Station .....	8,466.33	865.00	9,331.33
Clinics .....	213,658.15	47,326.88	260,985.03
Ambulance Service .....	40,378.94	15,160.25	55,539.19
Emergency Rooms .....	48,596.83	49,185.95	97,782.78
Cemetery .....	3,228.96	151.60	3,380.56
 Total Expenses .....	 \$5,352,506.14	 \$3,169,531.20	 \$8,522,037.34

## Schedule II-C

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF MONTHLY COST OF OPERATION**

June 30, 1953

	OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Cost	PATIENT DAYS		COST PER PATIENT	
	Salaries	Food	Drugs and Surgical Supplies	Other Operating Expenses	Repairs and Maintenance Expenses		In-Patient Days	Out-Patient Visits	In-Patient Days	Out-Patient Visits
<b>1952</b>										
July	\$ 443,097.84	\$ 79,894.28	\$ 109,406.47	\$ 63,084.91	\$ 11,804.79	\$ 707,288.29	73,831	57,696	\$ 8.80	\$.95
August	442,203.79	82,104.04	97,978.45	68,114.82	10,071.60	700,472.70	75,256	55,339	8.56	1.01
September	441,196.32	80,322.70	113,949.61	71,011.87	10,104.98	716,585.48	70,348	53,683	9.38	1.03
October	441,882.57	78,668.10	110,548.56	71,981.54	10,390.78	713,471.55	73,016	54,167	9.01	1.03
November	442,052.94	75,821.23	95,693.89	57,717.19	9,387.53	680,672.78	69,533	41,376	9.02	1.30
December	439,380.29	78,006.64	111,723.89	69,516.56	10,510.08	709,137.46	66,037	42,336	9.89	1.33
<b>1953</b>										
January	440,757.86	72,361.52	105,996.81	64,873.15	9,454.95	693,444.29	72,103	46,727	8.85	1.10
February	441,571.43	77,988.42	106,309.53	71,541.28	9,223.54	706,634.20	67,034	42,536	9.72	1.30
March	446,318.09	83,844.21	117,416.00	68,744.24	10,550.98	726,873.52	71,960	52,028	9.31	1.08
April	455,927.40	74,780.36	99,609.36	70,331.54	13,775.75	714,424.41	68,455	51,553	9.60	1.10
May	454,552.63	83,355.66	111,975.33	64,527.81	10,409.66	724,821.09	71,066	52,209	9.39	1.10
June	463,564.98	84,925.74	100,793.02	68,579.17	10,348.66	728,211.57	69,080	52,913	9.72	1.08
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$5,352,506.14</b>	<b>\$952,072.90</b>	<b>\$1,281,400.92</b>	<b>\$810,024.08</b>	<b>\$126,033.30</b>	<b>\$8,522,037.34</b>	<b>847,719</b>	<b>602,533</b>	<b>\$9.26</b>	<b>\$1.12</b>
Percent	62.81%	11.17%	15.04%	9.50%	1.48%	100.00%				

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENTAL COST OF OPERATIONS**  
**Fiscal Year 1951-52 Compared with Fiscal Year 1952-53**

Schedule II-D

	SALARIES		OTHER EXPENSES		TOTALS		Increase Decrease	Per- Cent		
	1951-52	1952-1953	Increase Decrease	1951-52	1952-53	Increase Decrease	1951-52	1952-53		
Administrative & General \$	101,861.97	\$ 105,710.87	\$ 3,848.90	\$ 156,956.56	\$ 157,147.37	\$ 190.81	\$ 258,818.53	\$ 262,858.24	\$ 4,039.71	1.56
Admitting Rooms .....	65,349.65	68,255.32	2,905.67	6,118.09	6,534.56	416.47	71,467.74	74,789.88	3,322.14	4.64
Traffic and Information ..	168,596.02	182,821.94	14,125.92	7,247.02	7,981.57	734.55	175,943.04	190,803.51	14,860.47	8.45
Purchasing Warehouse .....	39,367.41	38,619.71	747.70*	1,076.59	1,153.43	76.84	40,444.00	39,773.14	670.86*	1.66*
Personnel Department .....	17,293.00	19,140.49	1,847.49	255.67	935.86	680.19	17,548.67	20,076.35	2,527.68	14.40
Housekeeping Department .....	215,561.63	246,961.70	31,400.07	76,449.36	89,324.68	12,875.32	292,010.99	336,286.38	44,275.39	15.16
Maintenance Department .....	344,436.53	353,114.29	8,677.76	155,584.35	154,068.17	1,516.18*	500,020.88	507,182.46	7,161.58	1.43
Operation of Plant .....	107,086.77	116,045.99	8,959.22	177,675.69	197,419.02	19,743.33	284,762.46	313,465.01	28,702.55	10.08
Laundry Department .....	122,237.33	131,903.18	9,665.85	26,268.95	29,553.15	3,284.20	148,506.28	161,456.33	12,950.05	8.72
Linen and Sewing Rooms .....	51,944.16	51,562.88	381.28*	3,832.71	1,378.61	2,454.10*	55,776.87	52,941.49	2,835.38*	5.08*
Student Nurses' Living Quarters .....	26,096.59	23,315.94	2,780.65*	9,498.46	5,816.34	3,682.12*	35,595.05	29,132.28	6,462.77*	18.16*
Interns & Prof. Students Qtrs. (Tulane Ave.) .....	15,461.92	15,625.15	163.23	2,090.66	1,806.52	284.14*	17,552.58	17,431.67	120.91*	.69*
Sisters' Living Quarters .....	35,450.00	36,167.99	717.99	1,252.26	1,126.97	125.29*	36,702.26	37,294.96	592.70	1.61
Other Personnel Quarters .....				4,642.78	5,832.43	1,189.65	4,642.78	5,832.43	1,189.65	25.62
Dietary Department .....	355,594.52	364,459.70	8,865.18	1,014,409.64	1,032,762.34	18,352.70	1,370,004.16	1,397,222.04	27,217.88	1.99
Medical and Surgical Care .....	152,188.79	158,215.25	6,076.46	6,561.73	4,735.19	1,826.54*	158,700.52	162,950.44	4,249.92	2.68
Nursing Service .....	1,046,374.64	1,106,526.41	60,151.77	29,901.82	27,936.84	1,964.98*	1,076,276.46	1,134,463.25	58,186.79	5.41
Psychopathic Department .....	113,379.43	133,548.72	20,169.29	4,060.82	3,764.50	296.32*	117,440.25	137,313.22	19,872.97	16.92
Contagious Unit .....	98,850.35	96,856.78	1,993.57*	34,074.09	50,904.88	16,830.79	132,924.44	147,761.66	14,837.22	11.16
Premature Infant Care .....	120,911.92	137,488.09	16,576.17	3,212.24	2,288.61	923.63*	124,124.16	139,776.70	15,652.54	12.61
White Tuberculosis Unit .....	135,004.70	134,536.57	468.13*	49,925.68	49,687.07	238.61*	184,930.38	184,223.64	706.74*	.38*
Colored Tuberculosis Unit .....	72,401.84	80,546.11	8,144.27	31,092.86	42,294.52	11,201.66	108,494.70	122,840.63	19,345.93	18.69
W. & C. Tuberculosis Unit .....	41,422.22	50,768.46	9,346.24	10,586.12	7,678.06	2,908.06*	52,008.34	58,446.52	6,438.18	12.38
Central Service .....	132,056.53	138,084.92	6,028.39	194,068.04	217,654.18	23,586.14	326,124.57	355,739.10	29,614.53	9.08
School of Physical Therapy .....			22,166.65	22,166.65	2,561.55	2,561.55			24,728.20	100.00
Student Nurses' School .....	127,771.27	129,207.87	1,466.60	5,438.80	5,832.04	393.24	133,180.07	135,039.91	1,859.84	1.40
School of Practical Nursing .....	20,022.43	22,527.10	2,504.67	1,743.13	970.46	772.67*	21,765.56	23,497.56	1,732.00	7.96
Pharmacy and Drugs .....	48,085.60	48,627.32	541.72	390,814.49	410,240.76	19,426.27	438,900.09	458,868.08	19,967.99	4.55
Medical Records and Li- brary .....	100,805.43	105,291.20	4,485.77	1,905.83	2,746.67	840.84	102,711.26	108,037.87	5,326.16	5.19
Social Service Department .....	127,406.90	134,157.57	6,750.67	3,253.96	3,834.34	580.38	130,660.86	137,991.91	7,331.05	5.61
Electron-Microscope .....	1,604.35	1,687.44	83.09	963.70	1,187.11	223.41	2,568.05	2,874.55	306.50	11.94
Operating Rooms .....	158,625.25	157,622.53	1,002,72*	163,583.10	162,385.77	1,197.33*	322,208.35	320,008.30	2,200.05*	.68*
Poliomyelitis Center .....	92,321.08	100,648.75	8,327.67	8,455.49	12,477.88	4,022.39	100,776.57	113,126.63	12,350.06	12.25
Delivery Rooms .....	47,680.31	48,407.33	727.02	44,056.14	46,811.23	2,755.09	91,736.45	95,218.56	3,482.11	3.80

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENTAL COST OF OPERATIONS**  
**Fiscal Year 1951-52 Compared with Fiscal Year 1952-53**

Schedule II-D—Continued

	SALARIES		OTHER EXPENSES		TOTALS		Increase Decrease	Per- Cent
	1951-52	1952-1953	Increase Decrease	1951-52	1952-1953	Increase Decrease		
Anesthesia and Gas Therapy	70,423.33	69,514.01	909.32*	57,968.41	67,113.80	9,145.39	128,391.74	136,627.81
X-Ray Department—Diagnostic	99,075.88	106,061.14	6,985.26	150,578.94	178,822.35	28,243.41	249,654.82	284,883.49
X-Ray Department—Therapeutic	39,860.00	32,754.15	7,105.85*	6,684.76	3,851.38	2,833.38*	46,544.76	36,605.53
Laboratories	135,799.62	134,500.56	1,299.06*	27,288.21	31,043.58	3,755.37	163,087.83	165,544.14
Physical Therapy Department	54,878.96	63,140.64	8,261.68	1,828.35	2,617.33	788.98	56,707.31	65,757.97
Electrocardiograph Department	30,444.75	35,185.17	4,740.42	11,401.12	12,545.88	1,144.76	41,845.87	47,731.05
Blood Bank	26,683.49	27,168.95	485.46	9,044.15	9,937.50	893.35	35,727.64	37,106.45
Electroencephalograph Department	9,821.35	9,232.09	589.26*	1,552.24	2,077.02	524.78	11,373.59	11,309.11
Lung Station	8,822.45	8,466.33	356.12*	2,222.66	865.00	1,357.66*	11,045.11	9,331.33
Clinics	220,207.49	213,658.15	6,549.34*	48,083.63	47,326.88	756.75*	268,291.12	260,985.03
Ambulance Service	25,448.58	40,378.94	14,930.36	9,470.74	15,160.25	5,689.51	34,919.32	55,539.19
Emergency Rooms	45,323.96	48,596.83	3,272.87	41,232.67	49,185.95	7,953.28	86,556.63	97,782.78
Cemetery	3,125.20	3,228.96	103.76	326.34	151.60	174.74*	3,451.54	3,380.56
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$5,073,185.60</b>	<b>\$5,352,506.14</b>		<b>\$ 279,320.54</b>	<b>\$2,994,739.05</b>	<b>\$ 3,169,531.20</b>	<b>\$ 174,792.15</b>	<b>\$ 8,067,924.65</b>
							<b>\$ 8,522,037.34</b>	<b>\$ 454,112.69</b>
								<b>5.63</b>

\*Indicates RED Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL BUILDINGS

Schedule III-A

June 30, 1953

	Total June 30, 1952	7-1-52 Additions	to 6-30-53 Charge-Off	Total June 30, 1953	June 30, 1952	7-1-52 to 6-30-53	Reserve for Depreciation Total June 30, 1953
Main Hospital Building .....	\$9,860,621.30			\$9,860,621.30	\$2,482,669.85	\$196,533.85	\$2,679,203.70
Student Nurses Home .....	1,063,379.97			1,063,379.97	269,389.59	21,267.60	290,657.19
Ambulance House & Garage .....	169,713.82			169,713.82	50,608.16	3,394.27	54,002.43
Laundry Building .....	113,071.13			113,071.13	33,717.48	2,261.42	35,978.90
Power House & Ice Plant .....	213,124.29			213,124.29	63,553.06	4,262.49	67,815.55
Warehouse and Incinerator .....	31,019.36			31,019.36	9,249.89	620.39	9,870.28
Animal House .....	11,209.89			11,209.89	3,342.76	224.20	3,566.96
Contagious Patients Bldg. ....	316,101.83			316,101.83	171,748.69	6,322.04	178,070.73
Covered and Enclosed Passageways .....	4,339.38			4,339.38	2,053.99	86.79	2,140.78
Dibert T. B. Memorial Building .....	462,910.79			462,910.79	242,256.77	9,258.22	251,514.99
Prof. Students Home—Tulane Ave. ....	136,792.23			136,792.23	68,852.03	2,735.84	71,587.87
Machine & Woodworking Shop .....	97,372.49			97,372.49	6,329.21	1,947.45	8,276.66
White & Colored T. B. Bldg. ....	76,929.41			76,929.41	35,643.97	1,538.59	37,182.56
Colored Tuberculosis Bldg. ....	166,251.53			166,251.53	79,735.04	3,825.03	88,060.07
Tool House .....	1,400.85			1,400.85	942.89	28.02	970.91
Lapeyre-Miltenberger Bldg. ....	391,145.36			391,145.36	165,584.89	7,822.91	173,407.80
Sisters Home .....	208,624.90			208,624.90	104,958.18	4,172.50	109,130.68
Male Iternes Home .....	458,340.75			458,340.75	9,166.82	9,166.82	18,333.64
	<b>\$13,782,349.28</b>			<b>\$13,782,349.28</b>	<b>\$8,799,803.27</b>	<b>\$274,968.43</b>	<b>\$4,074,771.70</b>

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS** Schedule IV-B  
**STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES AND PATIENT DAY COSTS**

June 30, 1953

	Total	Contagious	General	Poliomyelitis	Premature Infant	Psychopathic	Tuberculosis
<b>PATIENTS REMAINING</b>							
June 30, 1952.....	2,286	83	1,418	76	119	131	459
May 31, 1953.....	2,279	108	1,409	25	104	157	476
<b>ADMISSIONS</b>							
June, 1953.....	5,453	248	4,853	27	132	115	78
7-1-52 to 6-30-53.....	65,239	2,246	59,614	337	1,248	1,089	705
<b>TRANSFERRED FROM OTHERS</b>							
June, 1953.....	·	30	222	6	11	13	58
7-1-52 to 6-30-53.....	·	305	2,690	38	136	114	1,080
<b>PATIENTS DISCHARGED</b>							
June, 1953.....	5,241	258	4,679	22	89	119	74
7-1-52 to 6-30-53.....	62,541	2,188	57,204	351	1,042	1,026	730
<b>PATIENTS DIED</b>							
June, 1953.....	243	13	184	3	30	4	9
7-1-52 to 6-30-53.....	2,736	105	2,177	11	302	45	96
<b>TRANSFERRED TO OTHERS</b>							
June, 1953.....	·	32	243	7	4	12	42
7-1-52 to 6-30-53.....	·	261	2,963	63	35	113	931
<b>PATIENTS REMAINING</b>							
June 30, 1953.....	2,248	83	1,378	26	124	150	487
<b>PATIENT DAYS</b>							
June 30, 1953.....	69,080	2,891	42,806	736	3,526	4,663	14,458
7-1-52 to 6-30-53.....	847,719	27,775	536,504	16,559	40,469	53,564	172,848
<b>DAILY AVERAGE No. OF PATIENTS</b>							
June, 1953.....	2,303	96	1,427	26	118	155	482
7-1-52 to 6-30-53.....	2,322	76	1,470	49	111	147	473

## AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY—DAYS

June, 1953.....	8.92	7.86	6.82	14.15	27.98	16.96	26.38
7-1-52 to 6-30-53.....	12.96	11.95	8.78	38.78	29.91	43.90	150.30

## PERCENT MORTALITY

June, 1953.....	3.14 %	3.53 %	2.93 %	5.77 %	23.80 %	1.45 %	1.64 %
7-1-52 to 6-30-53.....	4.05 %	4.52 %	3.56 %	2.58 %	22.32 %	3.69 %	8.35 %

## AVERAGE MONTHLY OCCUPANCY

June, 1953.....	79.13	67.86	81.21	24.29	48.77	97.15	94.68
7-1-52 to 6-30-53.....	79.81	53.59	83.66	44.92	46.01	91.72	93.04

## CLINICS

	Month of June, 1953			July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
Out-Patient Visits.....	14,147	29,453	43,600	161,194	340,301	501,495
Emergency Room Patients.....	3,073	6,570	9,643	33,052	72,189	105,241
	17,220	36,023	53,243	194,246	412,490	606,736
Deduct Emergency Room Patients Treated and Transferred to Wards.....	152	178	330	1,718	2,485	4,203
	17,068	35,845	52,913	192,528	410,005	602,533

## PATIENT-DAY COSTS

IN-PATIENTS	Average Monthly Cost Fiscal Year 1951-1952		Month of June	July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953
	Total Service Cost.....	Average Cost per Patient-Day.....		
Total Service Cost.....	\$ 617,088.00	\$ 9.16	\$ 671,150.61	\$ 7,847,999.72
Average Cost per Patient-Day.....			\$ 9.72	\$ 9.26
OUT-PATIENT VISITS				
Total Service Cost.....	\$ 55,239.00	\$ 1.10	\$ 57,060.96	\$ 674,037.62
Average Cost per Patient-Visit.....			\$ 1.08	\$ 1.12

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES ON PAYROLL

Schedule IV-D

June 30, 1953

Department	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES				Month of June 1953		Number of Employees on Payroll 6-30-53	Days Absent due to Illness June, 1953
	Authorized 7-1-52	Additional Authorized 7-1-52/ 6-30-53	Authorized 6-30-53	On Payroll 5-31-53	Increase	Decrease		
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL</b>								
Executive Office	4	1	5	5	7	3	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Accounting Office	32		32	28	6	5	32	62
Traffic and Information	130		130	129	1	1	127	1
Purchasing-Warehouse	20		20	18	2	3	7	2
Personnel Department	8		8	4			4	
Mimeograph-Multigraph	5		5	3			3	$\frac{1}{2}$
Post Office	3		3	3				
Total—Administrative and General	202	1	203	195	16	14	197	93
<b>HOSPITAL SERVICES</b>								
Admitting Room	46	2	48	44	6	2	48	32 $\frac{1}{2}$
Housekeeping	210	8	218	217	10	12	215	214 $\frac{1}{2}$
Maintenance	149	5*	144	140	8	4	144	87
Operation of Plant	44	1	45	45			45	34
Laundry	122	2	124	108	12	17	103	81
Linen and Sewing Rooms	41	1*	40	40	2	2	40	23 $\frac{1}{2}$
Student Nurses' Living Quarters	20	4*	16	15			15	9
Grad. Nurses' Home-Tulane Ave.	13	2	15	14		1	13	5
Sisters' Living Quarters	9		9	9			9	0
Dietary Department	282	11	293	288	16	11	293	102
Medical and Surgical Care	13		13	9	1	3	7	0
Nursing Service	691	14	705	665	71	47	689	381
Neuro-Psychiatric Care	101		101	80	18	5	93	78 $\frac{1}{2}$
Contagious Unit	69	2*	67	61	1	3	59	60
Premature Infant Care	86	4	90	73	4	1	76	104
White Tuberculosis Unit	88	1*	87	84	6	3	87	72
Colored Tuberculosis Unit	42	5	47	44	2	4	42	21 $\frac{1}{2}$
White and Colored T. B. Unit	31	5	36	33	1	3	31	34 $\frac{1}{2}$
Central Service	100	1*	99	99	3	4	98	111
School of Physical Therapy	4		4	4			4	0
Nursing Education	55	3*	52	48	1	3	46	29
School of Practical Nursing	12	1	13	6			6	2

Pharmacy and Drugs	22	2	24	22	3	1	24	11
Medical Record and Library	66	3	69	64	6	1	69	42 1/2
Social Service Department	58		58	53	6	3	56	97
Electron Microscope	1		1	1			1	0
Operating Rooms	118	4	122	97	19	12	104	58 1/2
Polio Center	67	4*	63	43	1		44	16
Delivery Rooms	31	1	32	27	4	4	27	43
Anesthesia	17		17	13			13	7
Gas Therapy	7		7	7			7	0
X-Ray-Diagnostic	59	2	61	58	7	4	61	23
X-Ray-Therapeutic	12		12	12		1	11	5
Laboratories	64	1*	63	58	6	4	60	20 1/2
Physical Therapy	30	1	31	26		1	25	8
Electro-encephalograph	5		5	4			4	2
Electrocardiograph	15		15	15	1	1	15	11 1/2
Blood Bank	11	3	14	12	3	1	14	2
Lung Station	4		4	3			3	1
Clinics	138	4	142	115	30	13	132	31
Ambulance	13	7	20	20			20	23
Emergency Rooms	27	2	29	24			24	0
Cemetery	2		2	2			2	0
 Total Employees	 3,197	 63	 3,260	 2,997	 264	 185	 3,076	 1,970
Residents	220		220	211	2	72	141	27
Interns	102	1	103	102		69	33	41
Student Nurses	310		310	308	2		310	0
Student Practical Nurses	108		108	34		4	30	8
Dietetic Students	15	1	16	12			12	5
Anesthesia Students	26	10	36	23		4	19	0
 Total Other Personnel	 781	 12	 793	 690	 4	 149	 545	 81
 Total All Personnel	 3,978	 73	 4,051	 3,687	 268	 334	 3,621	 2,058

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
 VISITORS' FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT  
 PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT

June 30, 1953

Schedule V

70

CHARITY HOSPITAL — 1952-1953

	Month of June, 1953		July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953
Sales	\$12,451.63		\$216,334.16
Commission—Sales Tax	3.66	\$12,455.29	47.31
Inventory—Resale Merchandise	2,040.70		2,956.63
Merchandise Purchases	8,800.36		158,247.81
	<hr/>		<hr/>
Less—Inventory June 30, 1953	10,841.06		161,204.44
	1,915.69	8,925.37	1,915.69
	<hr/>		<hr/>
		3,529.92	159,288.75
			57,092.72
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>			
Salaries			\$ 3,075.00
Cafeteria Manager	\$ 275.00		4,977.15
Clerks	300.00		6,855.34
Food Service Workers	562.55		1,470.00
Cooks	180.00		2,678.34
Stock Clerks	1,285.00		14,867.59
Custodial Workers	850.00		8,505.17
Waitresses	<hr/>	3,402.55	42,428.59
Other Expenses			240.00
Gas and Electricity	20.00		2,238.00
Household Supplies	131.01		123.65
Office Supplies	48.56		22.85
Repairs to Equipment	828.12		828.12
Replacement of Equipment			333.05
Uniforms	40.00		480.00
Ice			6,306.77
Rental of Equipment	<hr/>	4,470.24	48,735.36
		2,041.10	<hr/>
Deduct—Hospital Contribution to Retirement Plan		940.32*	8,357.36
		179.00	2,243.44
Add—Commissions earned on Vending Machine		1,119.32*	6,113.92
		2,232.20	7,226.75
		<hr/>	<hr/>
* Denotes Red Figure	1,112.88		13,340.67
	<hr/>		<hr/>

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**ENDOWMENT FUNDS**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCES**

Schedule 1

June 30, 1953

	Petty Cash	Hibernia Nat'l. Bank	La. Savings Bank and Trust Co.	National Bank of Commerce	Progressive Industrial Bank	Whitney Nat'l. Bank	Total
Children's Bed Endowment.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 1,746.76	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 24,162.63	\$ 1,746.76
Dibert Endowment.....			880.87				24,162.63
Ferran, Jean—Legacy.....			13,518.44				880.87
Henderson, Stephen.....							13,518.44
McBurney, Alexina S.....			1,842.18		5,745.07		5,745.07
Milliken Memorial.....							1,842.18
Lapeyre-Miltenberger.....			527.36				527.36
Prest Endowment.....	100.00			5,080.97			5,180.97
Stauffer-Eastwick.....			1,523.28				1,523.28
Thilborger, Louise B.....			850.49				900.49
Weil, Emanuel and Clarice.....	50.00		3,625.95				3,625.95
Wisner, Edward—Land Donation.....			687.42				687.42
Applegate, Alice M.....			1,404.77				1,404.77
American Cancer Society.....			5,433.47				5,433.47
Higgins Foundation Fund.....			120.60				120.60
Insulin Fund—Price Found.....			129.85				129.85
Jensen, Marie B.—Legacy.....			150.00				150.00
Krauss, Arthur—Memorial.....			1,170.18				1,170.18
Sundry Donations (Restricted).....			461.26				461.26
Penick, Wm. E.—Orthopedic Fund.....			270.76				270.76
Social Service Fund.....			584.94*				584.94*
Allison, Mary Ann—Legacy.....			512.12				512.12
Lieux, Marie.....				6,999.23			6,999.23
Fairground Breeders & Racing Assn.....			171.33				171.33
Sundry Donations (Unrestricted).....				3,149.30*			3,149.30*
Lewin, Noemi Meilleur—Legacy.....			60.93				60.93
Williams, Arthur J.—Legacy.....			41.50				41.50
Lovie, Marie Louise—Legacy.....				433.56			433.56
Tertrou, Cora—Legacy.....			159.99				159.99
Colored T.B. Bldg.—Renovation Fund.....	\$ 150.00	\$32,957.81	\$10,677.66	\$15,336.63	\$ 5,745.07	\$24,162.63	\$89,029.80

\* Denotes Red Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Schedule 11

STATEMENT OF INCOME EARNED AND DONATIONS

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

72

CHARITY HOSPITAL — 1952-1953

	Interest	Rent	Royalties	Leases	Dividends	Donations	Transferred Other Funds	Total
<b>RESTRICTED AS TO USE</b>								
Children's Bed Endowment	\$ 360.11	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 1,110.00	\$.....	\$ 1,470.11
Ferran, Jean—Legacy		750.00						750.00
McBurney, Alexina S.	3,188.23	20,000.00						23,188.23
Milliken Memorial	1,562.48							1,562.48
Lapeyre-Miltenberger	4,834.42				28.00			4,862.42
Stauffer-Eastwick	4,237.64							4,237.64
Thilborger, Louise B.	579.39	149.00		4,153.00		474.00		4,881.39
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice								474.00
Applegate, Alice M.	273.63							273.63
American Cancer Society						3,500.00		3,500.00
National Council Jewish Women						3,000.00		3,000.00
Poliomyelitis Fund						2,105.63		2,105.63
Sundry Donations						259.00		259.00
Prest Endowment	77.97							77.97
Penick, Wm. E. Orthopedic Fund						500.00		500.00
Social Service Funds						275.00		275.00
Allison, Mary A.—Legacy		197.46				4,000.00	3,483.73	7,681.19
	<u>15,113.87</u>	<u>21,096.46</u>		<u>4,153.00</u>	<u>502.00</u>	<u>14,749.63</u>	<u>3,483.73</u>	<u>59,098.69</u>
<b>UNRESTRICTED AS TO USE</b>								
Libert Endowment	51,334.35	1,560.00	2,840.54	2,560.35	12,909.32	600.00		71,804.56
Henderson, Stephen	49.50	8,065.13						8,114.63
Lewin, Noemi Meilleur	69.30							69.30
Lovie, Marie Louise	19.80							19.80
Lieux, Marie H.	158.40							158.40
Fairground Breeders and Racing Assn.	359.07							359.07
Sundry Donations						589.67		589.67
William, Arthur J.	9.90							9.90
Wisner, Edward	217.80			3,600.00				3,817.80
Tertrou, Cora—Legacy	594.44						1,000.00	1,594.44
Ruby Dantagnan							1,000.00	1,000.00
Fabbro, Charles Victor						2,000.00		2,000.00
	<u>52,812.56</u>	<u>9,625.13</u>	<u>2,840.54</u>	<u>6,160.35</u>	<u>12,909.32</u>	<u>4,189.67</u>	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>89,537.57</u>
<b>AUTHORIZED BY BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS</b>								
Neuro-Psychiatric Fund						16,697.14	3,331.16	20,028.30
Hospital Improvement Fund	229.41						11,929.70	12,159.11
	<u>229.41</u>					<u>16,697.14</u>	<u>15,260.86</u>	<u>32,187.41</u>
	<u>\$68,155.84</u>	<u>\$30,721.59</u>	<u>\$ 2,840.54</u>	<u>\$10,313.35</u>	<u>\$13,411.32</u>	<u>\$35,636.44</u>	<u>\$19,744.59</u>	<u>\$180,823.67</u>

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**ENDOWMENT FUNDS**  
**STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES**  
**July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

Schedule III

	Salaries	Indigent Patients Welfare	Repairs and Maint. Endowed Buildings	Hospital Buildings	Sundry	Capital Expendi- tures	Transferred to Other Funds	Total
<b>RESTRICTED AS TO USE</b>								
Children's Bed Endowment.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 184.92	\$ 722.04	\$.....	\$ 906.96
Ferran, Jean—Legacy.....	4,036.94	544.03	97.17	.....	193.54	.....	.....	290.71
McBurney, Alexina S.....	.....	4,661.18	.....	.....	.....	3,603.90	.....	8,184.87
Stauffer-Eastwick.....	.....	1,456.08	4,598.20	.....	322.18	1,842.24	.....	4,661.18
Thiborger, Louise B.....	.....	303.82	.....	.....	273.08	.....	.....	303.82
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice.....	2,550.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,218.70
National Council Jewish Women.....	3,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,823.08
Social Service Fund.....	.....	20.39*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000.00
Sundry Donations.....	200.00	.....	.....	.....	597.14	.....	.....	20.39*
Poliomyelitis Fund.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	797.14	.....
Penick, Wm. E.—Orthopedic Fund.....	.....	533.37	.....	.....	.....	3,445.14	.....	3,445.14
Allison, Mary Ann—Legacy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57.62	4,208.51	.....	533.37
Fairground Breeders and Racing Assn. ....	2,246.26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,246.26
	<u>12,033.20</u>	<u>7,478.09</u>	<u>4,695.37</u>	.....	<u>1,628.48</u>	<u>13,821.83</u>	.....	<u>39,656.97</u>
<b>UNRESTRICTED AS TO USE</b>								
Dibert Endowment.....	.....	.....	11,795.60	.....	144.73	26,841.92	15,260.86	54,043.11
Henderson, Stephen.....	2,100.00	235.62	.....	.....	864.17	.....	.....	3,199.79
Sundry Donations.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.00	360.15	1,483.73	1,878.88
Fairgrounds Breeders and Racing Assn. ....	.....	.....	.....	1,599.00	1,327.83	41,216.65	.....	44,143.48
Dantagnon, Ruby.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Fabbro, Charles Victor.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
	<u>2,100.00</u>	<u>235.62</u>	<u>11,795.60</u>	<u>1,599.00</u>	<u>2,371.73</u>	<u>68,418.72</u>	<u>19,744.59</u>	<u>106,265.26</u>
<b>AUTHORIZED BY BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS</b>								
Hospital Improvement Fund.....	.....	.....	.....	65,192.50	.....	.....	.....	65,192.50
Neuro-Psychiatric Renovation Fund.....	.....	.....	.....	4,782.42	.....	.....	.....	4,782.42
	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>69,974.92</u>	.....	.....	.....	69,974.92
	<u>\$14,133.20</u>	<u>\$ 7,713.71</u>	<u>\$16,490.97</u>	<u>\$71,573.92</u>	<u>\$ 4,000.21</u>	<u>\$82,240.55</u>	<u>\$19,744.59</u>	<u>\$215,897.15</u>

\* Denotes Red Figure

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

## Schedule IV

## ENDOWMENT FUNDS

## PRINCIPAL

June 30, 1953

ENDOWMENTS—PERMANENT FUNDS	Cash	Bonds	Investments	Stock	Notes Receivable	Real Estate	Total
Children's Bed Endowment	\$ 1,390.82	\$ 15,600.00	\$	50,750.00	\$ 35,090.63	\$ 1,847,862.69	\$ 16,990.82
Dibert Endowment	1,870.53	1,760,151.53			9,000.00	9,000.00	
Ferran, Jean Legacy					106,833.33	106,833.33	
Henderson, Stephan—Legacy					250,000.00	250,000.00	
McBurney, Alexina S.		50,000.00				50,000.00	
Milliken Memorial Fund	3,339.20	199,370.07		140.00			202,849.27
Lapeyre—Miltenerger Fund	98.53	4,087.00					4,185.53
Prest Endowment Fund	1,132.88	190,324.50					191,457.38
Stauffer—Eastwick Fund	165.00				14,635.00	14,800.00	
Thilborger, Louise B.—Legacy				15,800.00			15,800.00
Weil, Emanuel L. & Clarice					64,200.00	64,200.00	
Wisner, Edw.—Land Donation							
	7,996.96	2,219,533.10		66,690.00		479,758.96	2,773,979.02
PRINCIPAL FUND—RESTRICTED AS TO USE							
Applegate, Alice M.	14.40	10,089.33					10,103.73
American Cancer Society	1,404.77						1,404.77
Higgins Foundation	5,433.47				2,566.53		8,000.00
Insulin Fund—Price Foundation	120.60						120.60
Jensen, Marie B.—Legacy	129.35					1,843.33	1,973.18
Krauss, Arthur—Memorial	150.00						150.00
Sundry Donations	1,170.18						1,170.18
Penick, Wm. E.—Orthopedic Fund	461.26						461.26
Social Service Fund	270.76						270.76
Allison, Mary Ann—Legacy	6,640.16					8,208.51	8,208.51
Fairground Breeders & Racing Assn.							6,640.16
	15,795.45	10,089.33			2,566.53	10,051.84	38,503.15

## PRINCIPAL FUND—UNRESTRICTED AS TO USE

Campbell, Persifer S.					50.00	50.00
Davis, John M.					750.00	750.00
Hight, Helen B.					200.00	200.00
Lieux, Marie H.						7,000.00
Sundry Donations	171.33	100.00				271.33
Lewin, Noemi Meilleur	2,705.09*	3,500.00				794.91
Williams, Arthur J.	40.18	500.00				540.18
Lovie, Marie Louise Legacy		1,000.00				1,000.00
Tertrou, Cora—Legacy	746.85	28,382.04				29,128.89
Dantagnon, Ruby—Legacy						
	1,746.73*	40,482.04			1,000.00	39,735.31

## AUTHORIZED BY BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS

Hospital Improvement Fund					50.00	50.00	
Colored T. B. Bldg. Renovation	159.99					159.99	
	159.99				50.00	209.99	
	\$22,205.67	\$2,270,104.47		\$ 66,740.00	\$ 2,566.53	\$490,810.80	\$2,352,427.47

\*Denotes Red Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
 ENDOWMENT FUNDS  
 STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED INCOME EARNED

June 30, 1953

	Cash	Bonds	Stock	Notes and Accounts Receivable	Total
<b>RESTRICTED AS TO USE</b>					
Children's Bed Endowment	\$ 355.94	\$ 500.00	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 855.94
Ferran, Jean—Legacy	880.87	.....	.....	.....	880.87
McBurney, Alexina S.	5,745.07	157,932.59	.....	.....	163,677.66
Milliken Memorial	1,842.18	23,209.16	.....	.....	25,051.34
Lapeyre-Miltenberger	11,563.87	5,000.00	.....	.....	16,563.87
Stauffer-Eastwick	4,048.09	8,055.60	.....	.....	12,103.69
Thilborger, Louise B.	1,358.28	42,012.73	.....	.....	43,371.01
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice	900.49	.....	.....	.....	900.49
Applegate, Alice M.	673.02	1,500.00	.....	.....	2,173.02
Allison, Mary Ann—Legacy	584.94*	.....	.....	.....	584.94*
Prest Endowment Fund	428.83	.....	.....	.....	428.83
	<u>27,211.70</u>	<u>238,210.08</u>	.....	.....	<u>265,421.78</u>
<b>UNRESTRICTED AS TO USE</b>					
Dibert Endowment Fund	12,116.84	387,359.29	.....	.....	399,476.13
Dibert Student Loan Fund	10,175.26	.....	.....	10,234.74	20,500.00
Henderson, Stephen	13,518.44	2,500.00	.....	1,933.16	17,951.60
Lieux, Marie H.	512.12	1,000.00	.....	.....	1,512.12
Wisner, Edward—Land Donation	3,625.95	11,000.00	.....	.....	14,625.95
Lewin, Noemi Meilleur	444.21*	.....	.....	.....	444.21*
Williams, Arthur J.—Legacy	20.75	.....	.....	.....	20.75
Lovie, Marie Louise	41.50	.....	.....	.....	41.50
Tetrou, Cora—Legacy	313.29*	2,102.95	.....	.....	1,789.66
Fairground Breeders Racing Assn.	359.07	.....	.....	.....	359.07
	<u>39,612.43</u>	<u>403,962.24</u>	.....	12,257.90	<u>455,832.57</u>
	<u>66,824.13</u>	<u>642,172.32</u>	.....	12,257.90	<u>721,254.35</u>

\*Indicates Red Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
BOND INVESTMENTS—TRUST FUNDS

Schedule VI

June 30, 1953

	Interest Rate	Date Maturity	Par Value	INVESTMENTS Book Value Principal	6-30-53 Income	Trust Receipt
<b>APPLEGATE, MRS. ALICE M.</b>						
U. S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 1/2 %	9/15/67-72	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,089.33	\$ .....	39677
U. S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 %	12/15/54	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00	61966
U. S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	500.00	.....	500.00	49949
			11,500.00	10,089.33	1,500.00	
<b>CHILDREN'S BED ENDOWMENT</b>						
U. S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 %	12/15/54	4,000.00	4,000.00	.....	61982
U. S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 %	12/15/54	500.00	.....	500.00	61983
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G" .....	2 1/2 %	2/1/57	2,400.00	2,400.00	.....	
U. S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 1/4 %	12/15/62	6,500.00	6,500.00	.....	47203
U.S. Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	3/1/59	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....	49464
U.S. Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	9/1/59	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....	52717
			16,100.00	15,600.00	500.00	54020
<b>DIBERT ENDOWMENT</b>						
U. S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 %	12/1/54	12,000.00	12,000.00	.....	61960
U. S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 %	12/15/54	140,000.00	.....	140,000.00	61961
U.S. Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	11/1/62	162,000.00	162,000.00	.....	60655
U.S. Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	10/1/62	100,000.00	100,000.00	.....	60634
U. S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 1/4 %	12/15/62	223,500.00	223,500.00	.....	49479
U. S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	60,000.00	60,000.00	.....	57322
U.S. Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	8/1/53	4,900.00	4,900.00	.....	38393
U.S. Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	1/1/54	50,000.00	50,000.00	.....	38915
U.S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 1/2 %	9/15/72	24,500.00	24,500.00	.....	39026
U.S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G" .....	2 1/2 %	12/1/54	40,000.00	40,000.00	.....	41671
U.S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G" .....	2 1/2 %	2/1/55	100,000.00	100,000.00	.....	41953
U.S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G" .....	2 1/2 %	1/1/56	50,300.00	50,300.00	.....	44379
U.S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 1/2 %	6/15/62	40,000.00	40,092.39	49065	

## Schedule VI—Continued

	Rate Interest	Maturity Date	Par Value	INVESTMENTS		
				Principal	Book Value 6-30-53	Trust Receipt Income
U.S. Savings Bonds, Series "G"	2 1/2 %	3/1/59	23,000.00	23,000.00	.....	52713
U.S. Certificate of Indebtedness, Series "A"	2 1/4 %	2/15/54	90,000.00	.....	90,000.00	66758
U.S. Treasury Bonds	2 1/2 %	6/15/69	105,000.00	97,590.38	3,894.24	66650
U.S. Treasury Note— Series "A"	2 1/4 %	12/1/53	70,000.00	6,702.64	63,302.36	65870
Parish of Baton Rouge School District 3	2 3/4 %	7/1/65-69	100,000.00	101,067.98	.....	58088
Parish of Iberville Public Im- provement	2 3/4 %	3/1/62-67	20,000.00	20,173.24	.....	57308
Parish of Acadia Courthouse Bonds	2 3/4 %	3/1/71-73	40,000.00	40,270.21	.....	57324
Board of Comm. Pontchar- train Levee District	2 3/4 %	10/15/61-69	108,000.00	109,121.96	.....	57824
State of La. Highway Bonds— Series "1-A"	2 1/2 %—3 1/2 %	1/1/61-65	252,000.00	257,696.72	.....	56461
State of La. Highway Bonds— Series "HH"	2 1/2 %—3 1/2 %	1/1/61-64	39,000.00	40,080.00	.....	56462
Parish of Calcasieu School Dist. No. 30	3 %	2/1/71	20,000.00	20,164.00	.....	57957
City of N. O. Upper Pontalba Bldg. Refin.	3 %	4/1/54-61	157,000.00	157,000.00	.....	57800
U.S. Certificate of Indebtedness	2 5/8 %	6/1/54	100,000.00	60,084.40	50,070.30	13425
			2,131,200.00	1,760,151.53	387,359.29	

## McBURNEY, ALEXINA S.

U.S. Certificate of Indebtedness	2 5/8 %	6/1/54	9,000.00	.....	9,012.65	13425
U.S. Treasury Bonds	2 %	12/15/54	13,000.00	.....	13,000.00	62043
U.S. Treasury Bonds	2 %	9/15/58	7,500.00	.....	7,500.00	43771
U.S. Treasury Bonds	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	32,000.00	.....	32,000.00	49948
U.S. Treasury Bonds	2 1/4 %	12/15/62	14,000.00	.....	14,000.00	49932
U.S. Treasury Bonds	2 1/2 %	12/15/72	500.00	.....	500.00	51535
U.S. Treasury Bonds	2 1/2 %	12/15/72	18,000.00	.....	18,262.80	51765
U.S. Treasury Bonds	2 1/2 %	12/15/72	3,000.00	.....	3,000.00	52232
U.S. Treasury Bonds	2 1/2 %	10/1/62	18,000.00	.....	18,000.00	60636
U.S. Treasury Bonds	2 1/2 %	3/1/59	8,500.00	.....	8,500.00	52715
U.S. Treasury Notes— Series "A"	2 1/8 %	12/1/53	22,000.00	.....	22,008.23	65868
Board of Comm. Pontchartrain Levee Dist.	2 3/4 %	10/15/66	12,000.00	.....	12,148.91	57823
			157,500.00	.....	157,932.59	

## LAPEYRE-MILTENBERGER

U.S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 %	12/15/54	5,000.00	.....	5,000.00	61958
U.S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 1/2 %	9/15/72	25,500.00	25,565.20	.....	39226
U.S. Treasury Bonds .....	2 1/2 %	9/15/72	1,000.00	1,007.72	.....	39676
U.S. War Savings Bonds .....	2 1/2 %	2/1/57	50,000.00	50,000.00	.....	47202
U.S. Savings Bonds, Series "G" .....	2 1/2 %	10/1/62	54,000.00	54,000.00	.....	60635
U.S. Savings Bonds, Series "G" .....	2 1/2 %	9/1/59	4,000.00	4,000.00	.....	54024
Orleans Parish School Board, Series "2" .....	5 %	12/1/67	50,000.00	64,797.15	.....	56842

## STAUFFER-EASTWICK

U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	12,000.00	4,800.00	7,200.00	61964
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	9,000.00	9,000.00	.....	61965
U.S. Savings Bonds, Series "G" .....	2 1/2 %	3/1/59	1,000.00	144.40	855.60	52716
U.S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G" .....	2 1/2 %	2/1/57	27,600.00	27,600.00	.....	50052
U.S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G" .....	2 1/2 %	2/1/57	5,800.00	5,800.00	.....	50054
U.S. War Savings Bonds, Series "G" .....	2 1/2 %	7/1/55	10,000.00	10,000.00	.....	47507
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....	49951
State of La. Highway Bonds, Series "1-A" .....	2 1/2 %--3 1/2 %	1/6/62-65	66,000.00	67,829.09	.....	56342
State of La. Highway Bonds, Series "HH" .....	2 1/2 %--3 1/2 %	1/1/61-64	62,000.00	63,651.01	.....	56343
			194,900.00	190,324.50	8,055.60	

HENDERSON, STEPHEN—  
LEGACY

U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	2,500.00	.....	2,500.00	61972
--------------------------	-----	----------	----------	-------	----------	-------

## MILLIKEN MEMORIAL

U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	9/15/72	2,700.00	.....	2,709.16	40838
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	6/15/54	30,000.00	25,500.00	4,500.00	45688
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	3/15/71	11,000.00	11,000.00	.....	46706
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	6/15/62	3,000.00	.....	3,000.00	48397
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	14,000.00	13,000.00	1,000.00	49477
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	3,500.00	.....	3,500.00	49950
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	9/15/53	1,500.00	.....	1,500.00	49931
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	3,000.00	.....	3,000.00	61969
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	500.00	500.00	.....	61970
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	3/1/59	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00	52714
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	9/1/59	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00	54019
			73,200.00	50,000.00	23,209.16	

## Schedule VI—Continued

80

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1952-1953

	Rate Interest Rate	Maturity Date Maturity	Par Value	INVESTMENTS Book Value Principal	6-30-53 Income	Trust Receipt
<b>PREST ENDOWMENT</b>						
U.S. Savings Bonds, Series "F" .....	2 1/4 %	12/1/58	650.00	587.00	.....	52174
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....		12/15/62	3,500.00	3,500.00	.....	49470
			4,150.00	4,087.00		
<b>TERTROU, CORA—LEGACY</b>						
City of N. O.—Gold Bonds, Series 1917 .....	4 1/2 %	1/1/56-63	4,000.00	4,401.14	.....	62229
State of La. Highway Bonds, Series "D" .....	4 1/2 %	12/15/54	3,000.00	3,049.50	.....	62230
U.S. Certificate of Indebtedness .....	2 5/8 %	6/1/54	5,000.00	2,904.08	2,102.95	14325
State of La. Highway Bonds, Series "G" .....	5 %	10/1/53-54	4,000.00	4,109.33	.....	62232
State of La. Bd. of Educ. Charitable Inst. .....	4 3/4 %	8/1/64	10,000.00	11,959.00	.....	62233
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2 %	6/15/67	2,000.00	1,958.99	.....	62234
			28,000.00	28,382.04	2,102.94	
<b>THILBORGER, LOUISE B.</b>						
U.S. Treasury Notes, Series "A" .....	2 1/8 %	12/1/53	38,000.00	.....	38,012.73	65869
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	4,000.00	.....	4,000.00	61971
			42,000.00	.....	42,012.73	
<b>WISNER, EDWARD</b>						
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	11,000.00	.....	11,000.00	61973
<b>LIEU, MARIE H.—LEGACY</b>						
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	8,000.00	7,000.00	1,000.00	61975-6
<b>LEWIN, NOEMI MEILLEUR—LEGACY</b>						
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	3,500.00	3,500.00	.....	61980
<b>LOVIE, MARIE LOUISE—LEGACY</b>						
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	61977
<b>WILLIAMS, ARTHUR J.—LEGACY</b>						
U.S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 %	12/15/54	500.00	500.00	.....	61974
<b>SUNDRY DONATIONS</b>				*		
U.S. War Savings Bonds, Series "F" .....		4/1/57	100.00	100.00	.....	47900
<b>TOTALS.....</b>			\$2,874,650.00	\$2,270,104.47	\$642,172.32	

## Schedule VII

## CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

June 30, 1953

## STATEMENT OF BOND LIQUIDATION FUND

Cash—National American Bank, 6-30-52 .....	\$ 15,861.27
Investment in Securities \$697,000.00 U. S. Treasury 1 1/8 % Certificates of In- debtiness .....	698,233.78
Balance in Fund—July 1, 1952 .....	714,095.05
Cash Balance July 1, 1952.....	<u>15,861.27</u>

## RECEIPTS

Revenue — State Franchise Tax received January, 1953 .....	800,000.00
Sale of \$697,000.00 U. S. Treasury 1 1/8 % Certificates of Indebtedness .....	698,233.78
Interest earned on Invest- ments .....	<u>15,923.59</u>
	<u>1,514,157.37</u>
	<u>1,530,018.64</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Retirement of Bonds: 1936 Issue paid Oct. 15, 1952 .....	143,000.00
1938 Issue paid Aug. 1, 1952 .....	<u>145,000.00</u>
	288,000.00
Accrued Interest on Bonds 1936 Issue paid Oct 15, 1952 .....	52,925.00
1938 Issue paid Aug. 1, 1952 .....	63,717.50
1936 Issue paid Apr. 15, 1953 .....	50,065.00
1938 Issue paid Feb. 1, 1953 .....	<u>60,926.25</u>
	227,633.75
Transferred to Hospital Oper- ing Fund Applicable to 1951-1952 op- eration .....	24,879.29
Applicable to 1952-1953 op- eration .....	<u>279,017.50</u>
	303,896.79
Commissions paid for Handling Bond Coupons .....	43.82
Investment in Securities: \$540,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills due 7-16-53 .....	537,158.00
\$170,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills due 8-27-53 .....	<u>168,599.30</u>
	705,757.30
Cash Balance—June 30, 1953....	<u>1,525,331.66</u>
	4,686.98
Add: Investments in U. S. Treasury Bills .....	705,757.30
Balance in Fund—June 30, 1953	<u>710,444.28</u>

## Schedule VII—Continued

## STATEMENT OF BOND LIQUIDATION FUND—Continued

Deduct:

Reserve for Retirement of  
Bonds and Accrued Interest  
thereon

Retirement of Bonds:

1936 Issue due Oct. 15, 1953	150,000.00
1938 Issue due Aug. 1, 1953	<u>149,000.00</u>
	299,000.00

Accrued Interest on Bonds:

1936 Issue due Oct. 15, 1953	60,926.25
1938 Issue due Aug. 1, 1953	<u>50,065.00</u>
	110,991.25
	<u>\$ 409,991.25</u>
	<u>300,453.03</u>

Interest Accrued to June 30,  
1953 on U. S. Treasury Bills—  
\$2,881.48 not included in  
above.

## Schedule VIII-A

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS  
STATEMENT OF BOND OBLIGATION

## SERIAL BONDS—1936

JUNE 30, 1953

4 % Bonds.....	Amount \$ 636,000.00
3 1/2 % Bonds.....	Amount \$2,134,000.00

\$2,770,000.00
----------------

Year	Principal Due Oct. 15	Interest Due Apr. 15	Interest Due Oct. 15	Total Prin. & Int.
1953	\$ 149,000.00	\$ 47,085.00	\$ 50,065.00	\$ 199,065.00
1954	156,000.00	43,965.00	47,085.00	250,170.00
1955	162,000.00	40,725.00	43,965.00	249,930.00
1956	169,000.00	37,345.00	40,725.00	250,450.00
1957	176,000.00	34,265.00	37,345.00	250,690.00
1958	184,000.00	31,045.00	34,265.00	252,530.00
1959	192,000.00	27,685.00	31,045.00	254,090.00
1960	200,000.00	24,185.00	27,685.00	255,370.00
1961	208,000.00	20,545.00	24,185.00	256,370.00
1962	217,000.00	16,747.50	20,545.00	258,090.00
1963	226,000.00	12,792.50	16,747.50	259,495.00
1964	236,000.00	8,662.50	12,792.50	261,585.00
1965	246,000.00		8,662.50	263,325.00
1966	249,000.00	4,357.50	4,357.50	257,715.00
	\$2,770,000.00	\$349,405.00	\$399,470.00	\$3,518,875.00

## Schedule VIII-B

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**STATEMENT OF BOND OBLIGATION**  
**SERIAL BONDS—1938**

JUNE 30, 1953

.0385% Bonds.....Amount \$3,165,000.00

Year	Principal Due Aug. 1st	Interest Due Feb. 1st	Interest Due Aug. 1st	Total Prin. & Int.
1953	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 58,038.75	\$ 60,926.25	\$ 210,926.25
1954	156,000.00	55,035.75	58,038.75	272,077.50
1955	162,000.00	51,917.25	55,035.75	272,071.50
1956	168,000.00	48,683.25	51,917.25	271,834.50
1957	174,000.00	45,333.75	48,683.25	271,366.50
1958	181,000.00	41,849.50	45,333.75	271,667.50
1959	187,000.00	38,249.75	41,849.50	270,699.00
1960	194,000.00	34,515.25	38,249.75	270,499.50
1961	202,000.00	30,626.75	34,515.25	271,030.50
1962	209,000.00	26,603.50	30,626.75	270,253.50
1963	217,000.00	22,426.25	26,603.50	270,207.00
1964	225,000.00	18,095.00	22,426.25	269,852.50
1965	234,000.00	13,590.50	18,095.00	270,190.00
1966	243,000.00	8,912.75	13,590.50	270,181.00
1967	252,000.00	4,066.75	8,912.75	269,825.50
1968	211,000.00		4,066.75	219,133.50
	<u>\$3,165,000.00</u>	<u>\$497,944.75</u>	<u>\$558,871.00</u>	<u>\$4,221,815.75</u>

NEW ORLEANS COSMOPOLITAN AREA  
ANNUAL REPORT—AMBULANCE SERVICE  
CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Date	Amb. No. 1		Amb. No. 2		Amb. No. 3		Amb. No. 4		Amb. No. 5		Amb. No. 6		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles										
1952														
July .....	300	1962	181	1015	432	2868	153	1104	216	1364	87	339	1369	8652
August .....	216	1327	269	1756	168	1087	236	1609	337	2189	60	284	1286	8252
September .....	304	2028	207	1460	215	1378	278	1883	91	559	54	225	1149	7533
October .....	330	1916	265	1575			251	1756	295	1899	43	212	1184	7358
November .....	332	2097	8	40			364	2201	320	1778	155	595	1169	6711
December .....	363	2206	283	1697			43	256	300	1706	293	1163	1282	7028
1953														
January .....	345	2181	246	1383			152	828	347	1932	233	971	1323	7295
February .....	333	2086	264	1520			336	2065	295	1768	72	307	1300	7746
March .....	276	1661	242	1447	181	1063	75	415	255	1551	180	834	1209	6971
April .....	171	1072	165	1032	125	943	137	1036	353	2184	226	1126	1177	7393
May .....	124	720	391	2370	325	1745			310	1855	80	435	1230	7125
June .....	169	1102	285	339	322	1901	3	15	116	615	344	2038	1238	7254
Totals .....	3263	19358	2806	15634	1768	10985	2028	13168	3234	19400	1827	8529	14916	89315

Average time per call 28.6

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS**  
**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**STATEWIDE AMBULANCE SERVICE**

Date	Amb. No. 40		Amb. No. 45		Amb. No. 53		Amb. No. 56		Amb. No. 60		Amb. No. 67		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles										
1952														
September .....	5	1040	117	2285	25	3499	8	1753	32	4200	54	2352	242	15129
October .....	16	1412	110	1909	43	2549	60	3200	7	344	56	3882	292	13296
November .....	23	324	52	943	32	2846	40	2257	29	4263	43	1585	219	12218
December .....	70	1123	7	104	55	1532	36	3099	54	2946	30	665	252	9469
January .....	5	447	52	847	42	3681	30	1632	35	2997	63	1125	227	10729
February .....	23	585	63	791	40	1740	23	2434	29	2122	50	1127	228	8799
March .....	60	957			41	2234	37	2107	68	3705	24	1374	228	10377
April .....	28	456			22	982	35	1821	43	3257	56	3238	183	9754
May .....	31	698	55	949	28	2443	21	2528	27	1590	5	968	167	9176
June .....	66	1268	5	743	27	1752	4	670	25	4243	13	2126	140	10802
Totals .....	6530	8310	461	8571	355	23258	284	21501	349	29667	394	18442	2178	109749

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SISTERS' DIVISION**  
**Fiscal Year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**  
**SISTER ANTONIA, Director**

Inasmuch as detailed reports are being submitted by the various departments of the Sisters' Divisions, this report will be brief and of a general nature.

The over-all planning coordination, and control of the activities of the Nursing Department, the Schools of Nursing, both Professional and Practical, the Dietary Department, and the Housekeeping Department, are all centered in the Sisters' Division, have functioned smoothly and satisfactorily during the past fiscal year.

The Professional School of Nursing was advised to apply for Full Accreditation, this will involve certain vital changes both in the Educational and Service program, to meet the National Accreditation, however if this can be attained, it will prove very valuable in the recruitment of young women for our school of nursing, by raising the standards we hope to achieve greater efficiency, which will mean better care of our patients, and upon successful completion of their professional nursing course, we hope to recruit qualified members for the Nursing Staff, at Charity Hospital.

The School of Practical Nursing received Full National Accreditation in January of this year (1953) we feel this will be a great incentive in the recruitment of young women wishing to enter this type of Nursing Service, as the prospective student is well aware that this would mean an efficient Educational and Service program, and upon the completion of their training, we hope to retain them on the nursing staff of Charity Hospital, to give the much needed good bedside care for which they have been efficiently prepared to carry out, and relieve the professional nurse for the more intricate duties, which in the practice of modern medicine they are called upon to do.

The Nursing Service Department continues to give efficient service to the various departments, despite the fact of the professional nurse shortage, while the task has been most arduous, effort has been made to give service to the patients. We wish to commend the Sisters' the Graduate Nurses' for their untiring generosity in taking additional duties to supply for the vacancies in the graduate staff.

The Anesthesia Recovery Room continues to render valuable service, and during the early part of the year, it was thought advisable to add another room for contagious cases, who had to be operated upon, and therefore would have to be isolated. This year a ten bed ward was opened as a rehabilitation unit, these patients receive special medical treatment, reports to date are very favorable, in conjunction with this unit, there is an outpatient clinic which is held weekly, and patients are advised the type of treatment they may continue at home.

The Dietary Department has completed another successful year, the high standards of the food service to patients and personnel have been maintained, and the training program of Dietitians has met the requirements of the American Dietetic Association.

The housekeeping throughout the hospital and living quarters of the personnel has been efficiently carried on through the past year. A series of educational conferences to this department have been given, and have proved very beneficial, by improving the methods of cleaning, also it has been a great help in stimulating the morale of the workers.

Respectfully submitted,  
**SISTER ANTONIA**  
Director of the Sisters' Division.

## ANNUAL REPORT

of the

## NURSING SERVICE DEPARTMENT

For the Fiscal Year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

Submitted by: Sister Florence, R.N., B.S., Director

## Director of Sisters' Divisions

SISTER ANTONIA, R.N., B.S.  
Director, Sisters' Divisions

## Director of Nursing Service

SISTER FLORENCE, R.N., B.S.  
Director, Nursing Service

## Administrative Staff Assistants

NORMA CARTER, PH.B.  
Administrative Assistant, Nursing Personnel Office

\*GRACIA DAWSON, R.N., B.S.  
Assistant Director of Nursing Service, Neuropsychiatry Division

\*ALICE FAMULARO, R.N., B.S.  
Assistant Director of Nursing Service, Obstetrical Division

GLORIA GERNHAUSER, R.N.  
Assistant Director of Nursing Service, Pediatrics Division and  
Premature Center

MILDRED HACKETT, R.S., B.S.  
Assistant Director of Nursing Service, Medical and Surgical  
Divisions

LILLIAN HALE, R.N.  
Assistant Director of Nursing Service, Tuberculosis,  
Poliomyelitis, and Communicable Diseases Divisions

ELMA HUGHART, R.N.  
Instructor, In-Service Program for non-professional Personnel

WILLIE MASK, R.N., B.S.  
Assistant Director of Nursing Service, Staff Education and  
In-Service Programs

CATHERINE SERPAS, R.N.  
Assistant Director of Nursing Service, Central Supply Division

FLORINE ASHTON, R.N.  
Recruitment Officer, Nursing Service Department

## Supervisory Staff

Daughters of Charity .....	23
Lay Supervisors .....	1
Assistant Supervisors .....	53
Head Nurses .....	113

## General Staff Nurses

Full Time .....	181
Part Time .....	9

\*Resigned

**Non-Professional**

Graduate Practical Nurses .....	53
Nurses Aides .....	438
Ward Aides .....	77
Attendants .....	244

**Clerical Personnel**

Steno-Clerks .....	16
Typist-Clerks .....	12
Stock Clerks .....	9
Clerks I .....	39

**Miscellaneous Personnel**

Total .....	40
	1,308

During the fiscal period, July 1, 1952 through June 30, 1953, there was a daily average of two-thousand, three-hundred and twenty-three patients at Charity Hospital. Of this number, there was a daily average of approximately five-hundred and ninety-four patients in the five out-lying buildings—Dibert, Colored Tuberculosis, White and Colored Tuberculosis, Poliomyelitis Center, and Isolation.

As of June 30, 1953, the number of persons employed in the Nursing Service Department for in-patients was as follows:\*

**Professional Nurses**

148 .....	Supervisory Staff (Supervisors—Religious and Lay, Assistant Supervisors, and Head Nurses)
160 .....	General Duty Staff (Part-time and Full-time)

**Non-Professional Workers**

680 .....	Practical Nurses, Nurses' Aides, and Attendants.
-----------	--

The figures above indicate that among the personnel employed at the bedside, there was a ratio of approximately one professional staff nurse to four non-professional workers. Nineteen percent of the total personnel were professional staff nurses, and eighty-one percent were non-professional workers.\*\*

At the present time, there are no reliable standards available which indicate the number of nursing hours needed per patient in twenty-four hours, nor what proportion of nursing care should be of professional service and what proportion of nursing care should be of non-professional service. It is necessary therefore to study the factors which affect their particular time requirements, such as the character of the general nursing staff, and the manner in which the nursing service functions, whether the team plan is used and in what it consists.

As one looks at present conditions, one realizes more and more that nursing services are, in many places, relying less and less upon student service. The task of producing and maintaining an adequate nursing staff requires using every means available. It is not likely that a sufficient number of students will enter the basic professional course in nursing, and for this reason, it becomes evident that we cannot depend alone upon this group as an adequate source of supply. The practical nurse group is looked to as a potential source of supply for meeting certain nursing needs.

Since there is nothing to indicate that there will be a plentiful supply of nurses in the foreseeable future then, all the resources at one's command have to be drawn upon in an effort to solve some of the problems in the hospital.

\*Figure exclude personnel in the Accident Room, Admitting Rooms, Clinics, Operating Room, and Central Supply Divisions.

\*\*Supervisory Staff excluded.

Investigation and careful study of facts disclose a shortage of nursing service but not always a shortage of nurses. Graduate, professional nurses are still performing tasks that less skilled people could do. They are still responsible for duties that rightfully belong to non-professional workers.

Among the fourteen recommendations of the National Nursing Organizations represented on the Joint Committee on Nursing in National Security, it was recommended that administration of nursing service be improved so that nursing skills would be used to the best advantage; that nursing service be stabilized as much as possible and turnover of staff be held to a minimum through the adoption and application of sound personnel policies for nurses and allied workers; that there be an active program to secure the cooperation of physicians, hospitals, public health authorities, and the general public in rationing nursing service to cover the most essential needs; that as many practical nurses be trained and employed to help professional nurses as hospitals and other community agencies could utilize to a good advantage; that studies be instituted immediately to provide a sound basis for planning, and that selected nurses be encouraged to prepare for responsibilities as teachers, supervisors, and administrators as well as for the special field, in order to safeguard essential nursing service.

Among the reasons given for the need to improve the administration of nursing are: the mounting demands for nursing service created by the rising standard of medical service, the rapid application of new scientific discoveries for the benefit of patients and the variety of workers who participate in providing nursing service.

In planning for patient care, it is recommended that there be a common meeting ground where representatives of the central administration, the medical staff, and the nursing staff, may discuss together their corporate responsibility for the care of patients, coordinating independent plans and mutually finding satisfactory solutions for their interrelated problems. A committee composed of the physicians-in-chief, the hospital administration, and representatives of nursing service might serve as a nucleus with such others as may be indicated.

### NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSES EMPLOYED AND RESIGNED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR 1952-1953

Month	Employed	Resigned
<b>1952</b>		
July .....	14	20
August .....	22	19
September .....	42	23
October .....	32	20
November .....	12	12
December .....	12	16
<b>TOTAL for 1952 .....</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>1953</b>		
January .....	15	18
February .....	21	23
March .....	11	26
April .....	15	14
May .....	15	20
June .....	15	21
<b>TOTAL for 1953 .....</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>TOTAL FOR JULY 1952-JULY 1953 .....</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>232</b>

## EMPLOYMENTS AND RESIGNATIONS OF NON-PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL IN THE NURSING SERVICE DEPARTMENT

**Fiscal Year: July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

	Employments	Resignations
Attendants .....	166	139
Nurse aides .....	152	200
Ward aides .....	114	64
Practical Nurses .....	57	35
Clerks I .....	35	29
Maids .....	15	15
Administrative Assistant (School of Practical Nurses) .....	1	1
Stock Clerks .....	19	17
Stenographer-Clerks 3 .....	13	11
Occupational Therapists .....	1	2
Typists-Clerks I .....	10	9
Messengers .....	1	0
 Total .....	 584	 522

## ORIENTATION PROGRAM FOR GRADUATE PROFESSIONAL AND NON-PROFESSIONAL NURSES

The aim of the orientation program is to provide more effective patient care and to reduce the turnover of nurse personnel through satisfactory adjustment of newly appointed nurses to the Charity Hospital nursing staff.

The period of orientation is one week, during which time the nurse learns the physical plant facilities of the hospital, the responsibilities of her position, personnel practices, and becomes aware of the policies, procedures and methods within the hospital for integrating all the services directed toward patient care. Since the inauguration of this program, 113 nurses have received the benefits of the orientation period.

## STAFF EDUCATION AND IN-SERVICE PROGRAM

The objective of the staff education program carried on in the Nursing Service Department during the past year was the development of the nurse on the job. Meetings were arranged which provided an opportunity for participation in programs designed to promote an understanding of problems and their solutions, improve technical skills, and increase the efficiency of the individual nurse.

The in-service program included activities to promote the efficiency and development of clerical personnel and a continuation of the training of auxiliary employees and nurse aide trainees for nurse aide positions on our staff. The number of hours in the nurse aide course was increased from 54 to 87. Enrolled in the course from July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 were 115 employees and trainees, 87 of whom successfully completed the course and were employed in Nurse Aide 2 positions.

## PERSONEL HEALTH CLINIC

The Health Clinic was established in March 1952 as an out-patient department for graduate nurses, resident physicians and interns and their wives, dietitians, medical technicians, and student nurses. The purpose was to improve the health service offered and to conserve the time of both resident physicians who staff the clinic and the personnel who require the service.

The services rendered by the Clinic has been invaluable in that it has more than met the need for which it was established and has also made it possible to have a complete physical examination including a chest X-ray done on all new nurses appointed to the staff of the Nursing Service Department.

There was a total of 4,096 visits made to the clinic during the past year.

## SPECIAL REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE NURSING SERVICE PERSONNEL WITH THE FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

The Nursing Service Committee on Nursing Procedure Revision was reorganized in October 1952 with representation from Nursing Service and the Schools of Professional and Practical Nursing. The function of this committee is to review and keep current nursing procedures. Ten procedures have been evaluated and reconstructed in the past year.

A second project carried on jointly was the reconstruction of the Daily Nursing Service Time Sheet. The new form which was put into effect in November 1952 gives more comprehensive and accurate statistical data.

Conservation week sponsored by the School of Nursing and Nursing Service was observed during the week of May 18, 1953. This project was very successful because of the combine interest and participation by personnel of all the departments of the hospital. The program included a sketch, exhibits, films, and speakers, all stressing the conservation of supplies.

The Surgical Prep Team was put into effect in July 1952 with supervision provided by the Central Service Department. The function of this Team is to do surgical preps on patients. The Team functions from twelve o'clock p.m. By assigning this repetitive task to a team of employees trained in this activity, the nursing personnel in all areas except Pediatrics, Obstetrics, Communicable Diseases, and Tuberculosis are able to give more adequate nursing care to their patients because of being relieved of 5,124 surgical preps.

## PREMATURE STUDY

The study of nursing service in the Premature Infant Center by the Urban Life Research Institute of Tulane University was completed during this year. This study attempted to describe the ongoing activities, the social organization, and goals of the Premature Infant Center. The study dealt with the Center in terms of its institutional aspects; the defined responsibilities of social organization and the part these responsibilities played in achieving the stated goals of the Center. The evaluation of these activities and social organization was made in terms of how well they provided for the accomplishment of the goals of the Center.

In addition to discussions of some historical and sociological factors influencing the functions of the nursing service personnel in the Center the report of the study includes discussions and charts of the formal and informal organization of the unit. The formal organizational chart was developed from the written plan for organization of the Center.<sup>1</sup> The informal organization chart was based on data collected through observation of the activities of the Center and interviews with members of the staff.

A job evaluation was done in which members of the staff were asked to evaluate the relative importance of tasks in the Center. This data was supplemented by an analysis of the work flow and by tabulation and analysis of a representative sample of the charts of all infants admitted to the Center over a period of one year. It was determined that the majority of the nursing functions of the Premature Infant Center are routine and simple and require willingness to learn and devotion to duty for satisfactory performance.

The nursing requirements of the average infant admitted to the Center was also developed from the above data.

The weekly records of the assignment of members of the staff, and days off duty both assigned and unassigned were analyzed.

It is felt that the findings of this study should provide a basis for wiser and more realistic planning for the achievement of the goal of the Center. The major cost of carrying out the study was borne by the Louisiana State Department of Health with funds provided by Children's Bureau, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Credit for successful completion of the study should be accorded the staff of the Premature Infant Center. Their cooperation on all phases of the research was whole hearted, and greatly appreciated.

With the approval of the Louisiana State Nurses Association the American Nurses Association has provided funds for extending the study to the medical and surgical nursing departments of the hospital. This project is well under way and should not only provide information which will be of equal value to these departments as that furnished the staff of the Premature Infant Center, but, because of its broader scope, should result in some generalizations about problems related to nursing functions in other areas of this hospital and some other hospital.

(Members of the Staff of the Urban Life Institute engaged in the research described above are: John H. Rohrer, Director; Virginia H. Walker, R.N.; Robert C. Stone; C. W. Wing, Jr.)

<sup>1</sup> *Special Project Training Program in the Care of Premature Infants.* Revised. (New Orleans: Louisiana State Department of Health.) 1952.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING FOR THE FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

Within the last year 66 students were graduated from the school of nursing, of which 46% were subsequently employed at Charity Hospital. During the same period the school has admitted 126 students from a total of 238 applicants. This represents a definite decrease in the number of applicants compared to previous years. One possible cause for this decrease may be found in competition from other local schools which offer the advantages of National Accreditation, College affiliation, and more desirable study and working conditions. Another possible cause may be an inadequate recruitment program with a budget providing for too few visits to surrounding areas.

### ACCREDITATION

In view of the above apparent disadvantage which results from our lack of National Accreditation, it appears fitting to examine this problem more closely. Our school is fully accredited by the State of Louisiana, but only temporarily accredited by the National Nursing Accrediting Service. The temporary rating will expire in 1955, at which time we must either be permanently accredited, or listed as unaccredited.

We feel that the school of nursing should apply for accreditation for the following reasons:

1. Charity Hospital's other educational units are fully accredited and the school of nursing should not be an exception.
2. Because of its unusual facilities and teaching advantages this school has an obligation to the entire southern area. Accreditation is required to properly meet this obligation.
3. The prestige afforded by such accreditation would prove beneficial in the recruitment of students and the obtaining of affiliations with other schools.
4. Application for full accreditation was strongly recommended by a representative of the National Nursing Accrediting Service at a recent visit to the school.

National Accreditation will require certain expenses for a survey; some changes in the type of service provided by students with emphasis on educational experience rather than coverage of all areas; and the utilization of facilities not presently contributing to student education, such as the Out-patient department and the Polio center.

### STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

In connection with the above it is felt that further educational opportunities and more conservative use of students' services under adequate supervision would very definitely improve the achievement ratings of our students on State Board Examinations. Regrettably, we must report that these ratings in a few areas do not compare favorably with those of other students within the state.

### STUDENT WELFARE

In an endeavor to continue the improvement of conditions pertaining to the health and welfare of our students, we have obtained the appointment of a Health Nurse whose services have already provided encouraging results in lowering the incidence of student illness.

There is, however, a definite need to improve working conditions for the students, particularly with regard to excessive evening and night duty assignments. The work load of the students is too heavy and the responsibilities they are required to assume with little supervision produces tension, anxiety, and dissatisfaction.

Certain conditions existing in the Residence do little to alleviate the stress produced by hours on duty. The Residence provides no separate sleeping quarters for night duty nurses, thus making it extremely difficult for roommates working different shifts to secure adequate rest. Classes frequently have to be scheduled at hours which compel night duty nurses to arise before they have obtained sufficient sleep. We have an inadequate number of classrooms in the Residence which requires classes to be scattered here, in the main hospital building, and at the L.S.U. Medical School. Over a period of years we have been requesting air conditioning for some of the classrooms which are noisy because of their location above the kitchen and the cafeteria, and poorly ventilated.

In addition, there is a serious lack of outdoor recreational facilities for students on their off duty hours. While the Residence has abundant yard space which could be profitably utilized, the student nurses presently depend for outdoor recreation on one tennis court, on the hospital grounds, shared with Psychiatric patients, L.S.U. Medical students, and Tuberculosis patients.

#### LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF NURSE EXAMINERS ANNUAL REPORT

The annual visit of the Louisiana State Board of Nurse Examiners was made this year by Miss Hazel Goff of the National Nursing Accrediting Service at the request of the State Board. Miss Goff was favorably impressed with both the school and the hospital, and her report was encouraging. She expressed the opinion that our school could be made the outstanding nursing school in the southern area because of the unusual advantages presented by its rich clinical material and adequate, up-to-date equipment.

Among the recommendations made in Miss Goff's report the following seem to be most significant:

1. That a cost analysis of the school be undertaken;
2. That the school apply for full accreditation;
3. That students be assigned primarily to certain teaching units where there is interest on the part of head nurses and supervisors in the students' learning experience;
4. That serious thought be given to providing an adequate educational building attached to the nurses' residence where major class activities may be centralized;

To the above recommendations we would like to add the following:

1. That the classrooms located above the kitchen and cafeteria be air conditioned to eliminate noise;
2. That sleeping quarter facilities be provided for Night Duty nurses;
3. That tennis and soft ball courts with lighting be provided on the nurses' residence grounds.

## ADMINISTRATIVE AND TEACHING STAFF

## Director:

Sister Pauline, R.N., M.S.

## Assistant Directors:

Sister Urban, R.N., B.S.  
 Sister Gertrude, R.N., B.S.  
 Miss Mary E. Stuart, R.N., B.S.  
 Miss Stella O'Connor, M.A.  
 Miss Mary Bulman, R.N., M.A.

## Administrative Assistants:

Miss Camille Barnes, B.S.  
 Mrs. Georgie Bostick  
 Mrs. Manolita Chesnut, Ph.B.  
 Mrs. Saide Nash, R.N., B.S.  
 Miss Ella Roussell, R.N., B.S.  
 Miss Mina Sinske, B.L.S., Librarian.

## Instructors:

Miss Laurence Bernard, R.N., B.S.  
 Miss Catherine Burns, R.N.  
 Miss Sue Cain, R.N., B.S.  
 Miss Mary Roth, R.N., B.S.  
 Mrs. Lorraine Alvis, R.N., B.S.  
 Miss Elizabeth Franklin, R.N.  
 Miss Irma Gonzales, R.N.  
 Miss Grace Grafton, R.N., B.S.  
 Miss Fabiola Hollier, R.N. B.A.  
 Miss Willie Holzknecht, R.N., B.S.  
 Miss Joyeelyn Hymel, R.N., B.S.  
 Mrs. Sylvia Jones, R.N., B.S.  
 Miss Geraldine Lawrence, R.N., B.S.  
 Miss Mozelle Payne, R.N., B.S.  
 Mrs. L. Melchert, R.N., B.S.  
 Mrs. Mary Clark, R.N., B.S.  
 Mrs. Helen Shriner, R.N.  
 Mrs. Alma Smith, R.N.

## Clerical Personnel:

Steno-clerks .....  
 Typist Clerks .....  
 Clerk I .....  
4  
7  
5

## Advisory Committee:

Dr. E. B. Robert  
 Dr. H. Dupuy  
 Dr. J. O. Weilbaecher, Jr.  
 Dr. W. W. Frye  
 Dr. R. Bernhard  
 Rev. H. F. J. Rest  
 Rev. W. D. O'Leary  
 Sister Antonia  
 Sister Henrietta  
 Sister Pauline  
 Miss E. Mewhinney  
 Miss C. Causey  
 Mr. W. Amoss  
 Mr. L. Wolf

**STATISTICS**

<b>Students</b>	<b>June 30, 1952</b>	<b>June 30, 1953</b>
Charity Hospital students .....	290	315
Affiliating students .....	149	129
Supplementary students .....	1	2
Students in Five-Year Program .....	12	5

**Schools Affiliated with Charity Hospital School of Nursing**

Schools located in State .....	8	8
Schools located out of State .....	18	18

**Courses Completed**

Students graduated .....	51	66
Affiliating students completed course .....	401	490
Supplementary students receiving certificates .....	22	5
Students receiving degrees in Five-Year Program .....	1	2

**Admissions and Withdrawals**

Admissions to School of Nursing ..	176	128
Withdrawals from School of Nursing .....	55	44

Respectfully submitted,  
SISTER PAULINE, R.N.  
Director, School of Nursing

**ANNUAL REPORT  
of the  
CHARITY HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF  
PRACTICAL NURSING**

**July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

**Submitted by Sister Florence, R.N., Director**

**Director**

Sister Florence, R.N., B.S.

**Associate Director**

Hazel Pelletier, R.N., B.S.

**Administrative Assistant**

Carabelle Untereiner

**Instructional Staff**

Thelma Mauffray, R.N.

Eudora Baessler, R.N.

Shirley Labbe, R.N., B.S.

Geneva St. Germain, R.N.

The School of Practical Nursing was opened on March 15, 1950. One hundred and six students have graduated to date. Of this number, one hundred percent have passed the Louisiana State Board of Practical Nurse Examiners Examination and received their license to practice.

As of June 30, 1953, a total of forty-two students were enrolled. Nineteen students will graduate in September 1953, at which time a new group of students will be admitted.

In December, 1952, the School of Practical Nursing was surveyed by the National Association for Practical Nurse Education. The Accrediting Committee commended the many constructive changes and excellent progress made since their last visit. Full accreditation was granted by the National Organization in January, 1953.

**SISTER FLORENCE, R.N.**

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIETARY DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

## ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Sixteen dietetic interns were graduated during the past year, two of whom accepted positions on the staff.

Special clinic service instruction was made available to medical students by our staff. Medical students observe and participate in metabolic clinic while patients are receiving diet instructions.

The American Dietetic Association inspected our Dietetic Internship in January and again approved it to be continued. Recommendations for one major change was made for the dietetic intern to receive experience in Pay Cafeteria Service at Baptist Hospital. Plans were begun for this to go into effect this following year.

The Dietary Department has cooperated with Tulane and Louisiana State University Medical Schools on several studies. One study was done on the excretion of niacin and tryptophan metabolites following the use of Rimafon on tubercular patients. There is constant contribution by the Dietary Department to the studies done by the Nutrition Division of the Tulane Department of Medicine.

619 patients participated in class discussions on food preparation for diabetic patients. Classes for obstetric patients, including normal and therapeutic diets totalled 15,018. The total number of diet instructions by Nutrition Clinic this past year was given to 36,651 patients.

Several members of the Dietary staff had contributed personal time and effort to the completion of a Mass Feeding Manual for the State Civil Defense Committee. A Pantry Shelf Emergency Ration Pamphlet for Family Use was also made up. Both of these publications will be made available for use throughout the state in case of a natural or man-made disaster.

With the renovation of the Contagious building, an entirely new kitchen was put into use. Several pieces of very efficient new equipment were installed.

Our Dietary staff has been depleted considerably by the loss of several experienced dietitians in the past year, many of whom were not replaced.

Comparative figures of meals served are listed below:

	1951-1952	1952-1953
Personnel Meals .....	1,381,930	1,418,830
Patient Meals .....	2,242,236	2,352,812
Delgado Meals (Closed during year).....	22,202	.....
 Total Meals .....	3,646,368	3,771,642
Special Diets Served.....	772,755	802,353
Infant Formulae Prepared.....	91,671	77,225
 Meal Costs		
Food .....	\$ 941,566.63	
Wages .....	354,049.70	
Other Expenses .....	80,689.44	
Formula Room Food.....	13,801.31	
 Total .....		\$ 1,390,107.08

Respectfully submitted,

AGNES G. BLAZEK,  
Acting Director Dietary Department

**ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT**

**July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

At the close of this year the department is operating with 285 employees, including 40 in the Linen and Sewing Section. Three Hospital Matron positions were abolished, and six additional positions were created as follows:

One Custodial Supervisor I. for night supervisor in the Main Section

One Custodial Supervisor I., housekeeper for Professional Student Home

Three Custodial Workers I. for Colored T. B. Building

One Custodial Worker I. for the new Physical Therapy School section

The turnover of personnel during the course of the year was 215 (117 resignations, 69 removals, and 29 transfers to other departments). One resignation was due to retirement, 15 because of job dissatisfaction, 15 stated that the salary was inadequate, and 86 were due to external causes (moving out of town, home responsibilities, returning to school, ill health, etc.). Of the 69 removals, 33 were removed as unsatisfactory and 26 left without notice. The percentage of turnover averaged 6.55% per month.

On April 1, 1953, two hundred forty employees in the department received a raise in salary. This consideration was deeply appreciated, especially because a special effort was made by the hospital authorities to obtain it.

On June 9, 1953, germicidal disinfection of walls, floors, furniture and fixtures was done in the Premature Nursery to combat an epidemic of URI infection.

20 venetian blinds in the Student Nurses Residence were renovated and refinished.

Extensive repairs were made to two pianos which were put in good working condition (one on 19th floor gymnasium, one in Protestant Chapel).

Matchstick bamboo drapes were installed on three solaria, W-6th floor Main building, and on the 3rd and 4th floors of Polio-Center.

855 new Seeco spring covers were purchased for Doctors Quarters and Nurses Residence.

34 new ward chairs were purchased (24 for Colored T. B. and 10 for Ward W-1108).

10 new wall fans were installed on the 4th floor, Main building.

One new steel rack truck was purchased for Isolation Unit for transportation of trash from building.

555 mattresses were renovated (331 from personnel quarters, 224 cotton layer felt from ward units).

334 uniforms were purchased for women employees and 264 sold.

In the Salvage Division \$2,823.78 worth of salvage material was sold to salvage dealers.

The floor maintenance work has been carried on with some difficulty. The floor covering on some of the floors is in bad condition, and the best

of maintenance could not improve the appearance. The floor polishing machines too are in bad condition and need to be replaced. If at some future time new floor material is under consideration, it would be a great saving of labor if Vinyl plastic could be procured; it does not require waxing or polishing, and will outwear any of the other floor materials as rubber or asphalt tile.

The Orkin Exterminating Company and the National Window Cleaning Company performed their services as per contract.

In the Sewing Section the following new material used in large quantity was issued to departments: 14,800 sheets, 6,856 pillow cases, 9,500 wraps for sterile supplies, 24,044 yds. of pajama material was purchased; 4,552 pajama suits made, 1,371 extra pajama trousers, 1,058 robes, 14,500 surgical towels, 6,792 bath towels, 7,988 huck towels, 14,232 wash cloths, and 1,574 hamper bags.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER CLARISSE

Director of Housekeeping

---

---

**STATISTICAL REPORTS  
OUT-PATIENTS—ADMITTING ROOMS**

Submitted by:

SISTER IGNATIA, R.N., B.S.  
Director, Out-Patient Department

July 16, 1953

---

**STATISTICAL REPORT FOR OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT**  
**Fiscal Year 1952-1953**  
**TOTAL PATIENTS**

Services	WHITE PATIENTS			COLORED PATIENTS			Total Patients White and Colored
	New In O. P. D.	Old In O. P. D.	Total	New In O. P. D.	Old In O. P. D.	Total	
General Surgery .....	1,736	1,929	3,665	2,672	4,903	7,575	11,240
Neuro Surgery .....	48	57	105	20	101	121	226
Plastic Surgery .....	33	102	135	24	97	121	256
Thoracic Surgery .....	11	33	44	9	34	43	87
Tumor .....	20	129	149	4	116	120	269
Vascular Disease .....	39	113	152	56	286	342	494
Fractures .....	97	158	255	104	227	331	586
Orthopedics .....	932	1,616	2,548	1,178	2,810	3,988	6,536
Plaster Room .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Obstetrics .....	316	685	1,001	1,651	6,114	7,765	8,766
Post-Partum .....	0	124	124	12	942	954	1,078
Gynecology .....	611	1,263	1,874	1,760	3,517	5,277	7,151
Endocrine .....	1	17	18	1	34	35	53
Female Urology .....	90	214	304	93	439	532	836
Male Urology .....	329	434	763	743	1,021	1,764	2,527
Cystoscopy .....	2	52	54	2	73	75	129
Special Therapy .....	1	35	36	0	98	98	134
Medicine .....	1,322	3,775	5,097	2,609	9,185	11,794	16,891
Chest (Began February 6, 1953) .....	5	0	5	11	0	11	16
Hypertension .....	0	2	2	0	37	37	39

Metabolic	52	347	399	0	810	810	1,209
Hematology (Began October 3, 1952)	4	0	4	2	1	3	7
Cardiac	3	48	51	5	101	106	157
Allergy	33	224	257	115	249	364	621
Tropical Diseases	53	149	202	46	129	175	377
Tuberculosis	58	394	452	85	202	287	739
Neurology	167	300	467	130	429	559	1,026
Psychiatry	283	434	717	107	770	877	1,594
Pediatrics and Immunization	980	902	1,882	3,357	2,702	6,059	7,941
Pediatric Cardiac	4	16	20	2	10	12	32
Infant Feeding and Immunization	56	17	73	383	62	445	518
Eye	384	715	1,099	582	2,512	3,094	4,193
Eye (Refractions)	7	146	153	0	101	101	254
Fundisocpic	0	6	6	0	7	7	13
Orthoptic (Treatment)							
(Began November 12, 1952)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orthoptic (Diagnostic Check-Ups)							
(Began November 12, 1952)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ear, Nose and Throat	408	569	977	550	1,440	1,990	2,967
Special Ear, Nose and Throat							
(Began July 17, 1952)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dentistry (Independent)	142	272	414	199	698	897	1,311
Dentistry (Loyola)	173	281	454	218	882	1,100	1,554
Oral Surgery	57	51	108	74	126	200	308
Diagnostic-Anesthesia	1	8	9	2	6	8	17
Dermatology	441	630	1,071	466	1,611	2,077	3,148
Pasteur	635	197	832	414	345	759	1,591
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>9,534</b>	<b>16,444</b>	<b>25,978</b>	<b>17,686</b>	<b>43,227</b>	<b>60,913</b>	<b>86,891</b>

# TOTAL VISITS

Services	WHITE PATIENTS				COLORED PATIENTS				Total Visits White and Colored
	New In O. P. D.	Old In O. P. D.	Revisits	Total Visits	New In O. P. D.	Old In O. P. D.	Revisits	Total Visits	
General Surgery .....	1,736	1,929	14,829	18,494	2,672	4,903	29,485	37,060	55,554
Neuro Surgery .....	48	57	768	873	20	101	1,005	1,126	1,999
Plastic Surgery .....	33	102	843	978	24	97	588	709	1,687
Thoracic Surgery .....	11	33	163	207	9	34	324	367	574
Tumor .....	20	129	1,246	1,395	4	116	1,235	1,355	2,750
Vascular Disease .....	39	113	1,657	1,809	56	286	3,044	3,386	5,195
Fractures .....	97	158	1,040	1,295	104	227	1,251	1,582	2,877
Orthopedics .....	932	1,616	9,356	11,904	1,178	2,810	14,219	18,207	30,111
Plaster Room .....	0	0	4,085	4,085	0	0	5,214	5,214	9,299
Obstetrics .....	316	685	6,785	7,786	1,651	6,114	44,084	51,849	59,635
Post-Partum .....	0	124	757	881	12	942	5,986	6,940	7,821
Gynecology .....	611	1,263	8,126	10,000	1,760	3,517	22,092	27,369	37,369
Endocrine .....	1	17	414	432	1	34	720	755	1,187
Female Urology .....	90	214	2,758	3,062	93	439	3,236	3,768	6,830
Male Urology .....	329	434	3,533	4,296	743	1,021	8,587	10,351	14,647
Cystoscopy .....	2	52	943	997	2	73	979	1,054	2,051
Special Therapy .....	1	35	390	426	0	98	3,154	3,252	3,678
Medicine .....	1,322	3,775	22,514	27,611	2,609	9,185	49,255	61,049	88,660
Chest (Began 2/6/53) .....	5	0	48	53	11	0	135	146	199
Hypertension .....	0	2	119	121	0	37	513	550	671
Metabolic .....	52	347	2,064	2,463	0	810	6,530	7,340	9,803
Hematology (Began 10/3/52) .....	4	0	63	67	2	1	101	104	171
Cardiac .....	3	48	520	571	5	101	1,131	1,237	1,808
Allergy .....	33	224	4,403	4,660	115	249	5,578	5,942	10,602
Tropical Diseases .....	53	149	37	239	46	129	50	225	464
Tuberculosis .....	58	394	9,238	9,690	85	202	6,506	6,793	16,483
Neurology .....	167	300	2,015	2,482	130	429	3,232	3,791	6,273

Psychiatry	283	434	4,033	4,750	107	770	5,888	6,765	11,515
Pediatrics &									
Immunization	980	902	5,299	7,181	3,357	2,702	12,095	18,154	25,335
Pediatric Cardiac	4	16	72	92	2	10	81	93	185
Infant Feeding &									
Immunization	56	17	171	244	383	62	830	1,275	1,519
Eye	384	715	6,057	7,156	582	2,512	9,648	12,742	19,898
Eye (Refractions)	7	146	2,473	2,626	0	101	2,825	2,926	5,552
Fundoscopic	0	6	241	247	0	7	271	278	525
Orthoptic (Treatment)									
(Began 11/12/52)	0	0	245	245	0	0	56	56	301
Orthoptic (Diagnostic									
Check-Ups) (Began									
11/12/52)	0	0	142	142	0	0	80	80	222
Ear, Nose & Throat	408	569	5,656	6,633	550	1,440	8,680	10,670	17,303
Special Ear, Nose &									
Throat (Began									
7/17/52)	0	0	76	76	0	0	76	76	152
Dentistry (Independent)	142	272	1,566	1,980	199	698	4,125	5,022	7,002
Dentistry (Loyola)	173	281	1,740	2,194	218	882	4,566	5,666	7,860
Oral Surgery	57	51	1,642	1,750	74	126	2,854	3,054	4,804
Diagnostic-Anesthesia	1	8	198	207	2	6	185	193	400
Dermatology	441	630	5,477	6,548	466	1,611	8,008	10,085	16,633
Pasteur	635	197	1,418	2,250	414	345	886	1,645	3,895
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>9,534</b>	<b>16,444</b>	<b>135,220</b>	<b>161,198</b>	<b>17,686</b>	<b>43,227</b>	<b>279,388</b>	<b>340,301</b>	<b>501,499</b>

**NEW CASES TREATED IN OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT**  
**For Fiscal Year 1952-53**

Months	White Male	Colored Male	White Female	Colored Female	Total Male	Total Female	Total White	Total Colored	Grand Total
July .....	478	700	518	898	1,178	1,416	996	1,598	2,594
August .....	456	737	458	884	1,193	1,342	914	1,621	2,535
September ..	438	724	461	812	1,162	1,273	899	1,536	2,435
October .....	398	635	443	901	1,033	1,344	841	1,536	2,377
November ....	264	509	329	649	773	978	593	1,158	1,751
December ....	253	427	251	519	680	770	504	946	1,450
January .....	423	622	355	838	1,045	1,193	778	1,460	2,238
February ....	326	581	278	741	907	1,019	604	1,322	1,926
March .....	420	660	415	964	1,080	1,379	835	1,624	2,459
April .....	409	657	411	859	1,066	1,270	820	1,516	2,336
May .....	380	706	422	924	1,086	1,346	802	1,630	2,432
June .....	456	686	492	1,053	1,142	1,545	948	1,739	2,687
<b>TOTALS ....</b>	<b>4,701</b>	<b>7,644</b>	<b>4,833</b>	<b>10,042</b>	<b>12,345</b>	<b>14,875</b>	<b>9,534</b>	<b>17,686</b>	<b>27,220</b>

## MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Daily Average Patient Visits (White) .....	546
Daily Average Patient Visits (Colored) .....	1,152
No. of Working Days .....	295
No. of Minor Operations in Surgical Clinics .....	1,152
No. of Minor Operations in Male Urology Clinics .....	0
Total Minor Operations in Clinics .....	1,152
No. of Bronchoscopies in Tuberculosis Clinic .....	198
No. of Laryngoscopies in Tuberculosis Clinic .....	6
No. of Pneumothoraxes in Tuberculosis Clinic .....	1,813
No. of Pneumoperitoneums in Tuberculosis Clinic .....	5,908
No. of Mantoux Tests Made in Pediatrics and Immunization Clinics .....	2,492
Total Treatments Given in Special Therapy Clinics .....	2,540
No. of Spinal Punctures Given in Special Therapy Clinics .....	228
No. of X-rays Made in Clinics .....	62,373
Dental Treatments Given in Clinic .....	7,383
No. of Jaws Wired in Dental Clinic .....	87
No. of Wires Removed in Dental Clinic .....	100
Abscesses .....	635
Aleveolectomys .....	629
Consultations .....	1,913
Extractions .....	15,702
Pyorrhea .....	1,949
X-rays .....	1,861
Bismuth Subsalicylate .....	2,032 doses
Concentrated Liver .....	657 doses
Crude Liver Extract .....	1,530 $\frac{1}{2}$ doses
Diphtheria-Pertussis-Tetanus .....	891 $\frac{1}{2}$ doses
Diphtheria-Tetanus Vaccine .....	80 $\frac{1}{2}$ doses
Mapharsen .....	24 doses
Old Tuberculin .....	2,389 doses
Penicillin (300,000 units per dose) .....	6,299 $\frac{1}{2}$ doses
Pertussis Tetanus Vaccine .....	40 doses
Smallpox Vaccine .....	252 doses
Typhoid Vaccine .....	139 doses
Vitamin B12 .....	403 $\frac{1}{2}$ doses
Aminophylline .....	784 ampoules
Diodrast .....	119 ampoules
Gold Sodium Thiosulfate .....	94 ampoules
Myochrysine .....	134 ampoules
Neo-Iopax .....	1,260 ampoules
Phenobarbital .....	36 ampoules
Salyrgan .....	16,261 ampoules
Calcium Gluconate .....	3 cc
Mercuhydrin .....	966 cc
M.V.R.I. .....	1,500 cc
Snake Venom .....	0 cc
Thiomerin .....	10,699 cc

## STATISTICAL REPORTS — ADMITTING ROOMS

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

## WHITE ADULTS

	Patients Interviewed	Patients Treated	Patients Admitted	Patients Referred To O.P.D.	Patients Referred Home Private Doctors and Other Hospitals	Desertions	Deaths	X-Rays
July.....	4,626	268	1,077	2,623	886	37	3	298
August.....	4,534	411	1,047	2,540	908	35	4	269
September.....	4,396	430	1,025	2,477	867	26	1	292
October.....	4,050	431	1,070	2,165	798	13	4	328
November.....	3,824	529	977	1,864	946	31	6	312
December.....	3,456	408	898	1,679	855	20	4	282
January.....	4,664	543	1,118	2,527	989	28	2	385
February.....	4,175	639	1,066	2,181	914	10	4	389
March.....	4,467	615	1,079	2,584	776	24	4	375
April.....	4,135	507	1,036	2,371	706	18	4	359
May.....	4,365	627	984	2,514	835	30	2	333
June.....	4,412	658	1,037	2,586	771	13	5	292
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>51,104</b>	<b>6,066</b>	<b>12,414</b>	<b>28,111</b>	<b>10,251</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3,914</b>

## STATISTICAL REPORTS — ADMITTING ROOMS

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

## WHITE PEDIATRICS

	Patients Interviewed	Patients Treated	Patients Admitted	Patients Referred To O.P.D.	Patients Referred Home				X-Rays
					Private Doctors and Other Hospitals	Desertions	Deaths		
July.....	1,853	314	300	570	973	10	0		21
August.....	1,798	263	249	596	951	2	0		54
September.....	1,758	362	228	533	997	0	0		
October.....	1,930	531	230	536	1,160	4	0		28
November.....	1,704	534	179	457	1,055	13	0		37
December.....	1,530	443	208	363	953	5	1		53
January.....	1,763	357	237	577	948	1	0		59
February.....	1,582	310	242	396	942	2	0		61
March.....	1,756	363	253	584	916	3	0		45
April.....	1,606	475	194	444	963	5	0		67
May.....	1,855	470	233	469	1,146	7	0		45
June.....	1,984	702	247	532	1,202	3	0		44
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>21,119</b>	<b>5,124</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>6,057</b>	<b>12,206</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>564</b>

## STATISTICAL REPORTS — ADMITTING ROOMS

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

## COLORED ADULTS

	Patients Interviewed	Patients Treated	Patients Admitted	Patients Referred To O.P.D.	Patients Referred Home				
					Private Doctors	and Other Hospitals	Desertions	Deaths	X-Rays
July.....	12,765	2,508	2,119	7,236	3,372	36	2	435	
August.....	12,938	2,718	2,145	7,423	3,328	35	7	443	
September.....	11,817	2,925	2,116	6,460	3,213	25	3	346	
October.....	11,224	2,572	2,144	6,285	2,775	18	2	425	
November.....	9,595	2,577	1,878	5,140	2,541	31	5	467	
December.....	9,596	2,896	1,941	4,760	2,851	38	6	490	
January.....	12,314	4,008	2,052	7,057	3,167	34	4	665	
February.....	9,672	2,828	1,757	5,328	2,566	13	8	545	
March.....	15,706	3,778	1,977	6,843	6,858	21	7	561	
April.....	10,755	3,436	1,776	6,290	2,652	31	6	559	
May.....	11,543	4,069	1,909	6,608	3,000	24	2	469	
June.....	12,391	4,076	1,997	7,440	2,933	14	7	500	
TOTALS.....	140,316	38,391	23,811	76,870	39,256	320	59	5,905	

## STATISTICAL REPORTS — ADMITTING ROOMS

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

## COLORED PEDIATRICS

	Patients Interviewed	Patients Treated	Patients Admitted	Patients Referred To O.P.D.	Patients Referred Home			X-Rays
					Private Doctors	and Other Hospitals	Desertions	
July.....	6,885	2,591	465	2,130	4,262	28	0	136
August.....	7,713	2,561	438	2,164	5,085	23	3	135
September.....	7,203	2,823	345	2,176	4,663	19	0	148
October.....	7,624	4,306	365	2,176	5,047	35	1	138
November.....	6,055	2,908	321	1,753	3,974	6	1	125
December.....	6,147	3,497	334	1,735	4,066	11	1	221
January.....	7,676	3,102	393	2,485	4,773	22	3	204
February.....	6,480	3,629	364	1,782	4,329	4	1	183
March.....	6,475	3,088	423	1,922	4,123	6	1	219
April.....	6,601	4,132	391	1,754	4,448	4	4	126
May.....	6,824	4,810	392	1,768	4,651	12	1	163
June.....	7,631	5,169	420	2,212	4,994	4	1	96
TOTALS.....	83,314	42,616	4,651	24,057	54,415	174	17	1,894

## STATISTICAL REPORT—EMERGENCY ROOMS

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

## WHITE PATIENTS

	Patients Inter- viewed	Patients Treated	Patients Admitted	Patients Referred To O.P.D.	Patients Referred Home	Patients Deserts	Patients Not Eligible	Deaths	D.O.A.	G.O.A.	X-Rays
July .....	3,350	2,053	140	721	2,179	26	283	1	350		1,201
August .....	3,300	2,314	157	780	2,080	21	260	2	315		2,257
September .....	2,802	2,048	141	812	1,622	31	194	2	297		1,161
October .....	2,596	2,009	142	635	1,548	26	241	4	343		1,149
November .....	2,359	1,844	158	669	1,292	20	218	2	299		1,703
December .....	2,496	2,222	159	596	1,494	34	209	4	359		1,045
January .....	2,383	2,023	154	677	1,336	17	198	1	373		1,089
February .....	2,148	1,808	130	500	1,258	21	238	1	348		954
March .....	2,556	2,134	113	710	1,441	20	272	0	311		839
April .....	2,665	2,360	140	691	1,570	21	241	2	260		756
May .....	2,908	2,735	141	760	1,718	29	259	1	307		997
June .....	3,032	2,666	150	738	1,854	27	261	2	313		1,264
TOTALS .....	32,595	26,216	1,725	8,289	19,392	293	2,874	22	3,875		14,415

## STATISTICAL REPORT—EMERGENCY ROOMS

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

## COLORED PATIENTS

	Patients Inter- viewed	Patients Treated	Patients Admitted	Patients Referred To O.P.D.	Patients Referred Home	Patients Deserts	Patients Not Eligible	D.O.A.	G.O.A.	X-Rays
July .....	6,908	5,482	232	1,512	4,939	87	135	3	219	1,686
August .....	6,981	5,642	210	1,523	5,068	91	86	3	183	3,063
September .....	6,339	5,179	224	1,652	4,295	93	71	4	171	1,570
October .....	4,911	5,520	198	1,259	3,348	58	47	1	213	2,050
November .....	3,576	4,536	213	1,395	1,831	74	63	0	199	2,5 <sup>16</sup>
December .....	3,757	4,785	222	1,414	1,989	83	48	1	198	1,624
January .....	3,907	4,165	197	1,246	2,349	65	49	1	250	1,775
February .....	3,993	3,368	172	1,079	2,625	53	63	1	182	1,422
March .....	3,751	4,861	200	700	2,723	70	55	3	226	1,361
April .....	3,877	4,909	205	1,295	2,256	68	53	0	239	1,185
May .....	4,231	5,080	187	1,612	2,310	61	59	2	256	1,578
June .....	4,129	3,375	174	1,486	2,346	65	57	1	239	1,913
TOTALS .....	56,360	56,902	2,434	16,173	36,079	868	786	20	2,575	21,733

## ANNUAL REPORT OF OPERATING ROOMS

July 1952 to June 1953

	Operations	Cases	Total
Delgado Operating Rooms .....	4,135		4,135
Miles Operating Rooms .....	6,250		6,250
Phalorrhaphies .....	344		344
Plaster Rooms .....	246	2,476	2,722
Cystoscopic Rooms .....	513	3,512	4,025
Bronchoscopic & E.N.T. Rooms .....	759	1,404	2,163
Eye Rooms .....	904	151	1,055
Burn Dressing Rooms .....		217	217
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>13,151</b>	<b>7,760</b>	<b>20,911</b>

	Cesarean Sections	Minor Surgery	
Obstetrical Division .....	395	70	465
			<b>21,376</b>

	Main Building	Colored Building	T. B. Building	White T. B. Building	Contagious Building
<b>1953</b>					
July .....	1,748	2	7		1
August .....	1,895	4	4		0
September .....	1,806	1	9		2
October .....	1,803	2	3		0
November .....	1,590	0	2		2
December .....	1,537	4	8		1
<b>1954</b>					
January .....	1,771	3	6		0
February .....	1,654	2	8		0
March .....	1,908	0	1		0
April .....	1,638	1	3		0
May .....	1,763	4	12		1
June .....	1,798	6	6		3
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>20,911</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>69</b>		<b>10</b>

## DELGADO OPERATING ROOMS

## MILES OPERATING ROOMS

	Cases		Cases
July	509	July	372
August	533	August	409
September	456	September	378
October	309	October	507
November	261	November	535
December	257	December	545
January	296	January	534
February	283	February	550
March	304	March	628
April	321	April	589
May	298	May	613
June	308	June	590
Total	4,135	Total	6,250

BRONCHOSCOPY & E.N.T.  
ROOMS

## EYE ROOMS

	Operations	Cases		Operations	Cases
July	72	90	July	71	16
August	66	115	August	80	7
September	67	127	September	84	3
October	80	154	October	83	11
November	55	116	November	61	7
December	58	96	December	56	8
January	49	154	January	68	17
February	45	111	February	104	7
March	56	130	March	93	27
April	64	126	April	73	5
May	66	95	May	40	20
June	81	90	June	91	23
Totals	759	1,404	Totals	904	151

## PLASTER ROOMS

## CYSTOSCOPIC ROOMS

	Operations	Cases		Operations	Cases
July	10	227	July	57	270
August	23	260	August	44	306
September	27	238	September	49	325
October	22	256	October	39	301
November	19	206	November	36	264
December	13	188	December	35	243
January	39	204	January	42	315
February	20	169	February	46	258
March	23	229	March	39	323
April	15	101	April	41	273
May	15	189	May	47	315
June	20	209	June	38	319
Totals	246	2,476	Totals	513	3,512

## BURN DRESSING

	Cases
July	23
August	22
September	22
October	19
November	4
December	15
January	26
February	34
March	24
April	14
May	11
June	3
Total	217

## PHALLORRHAPHIES

	Operations
July	31
August	30
September	30
October	22
November	26
December	23
January	27
February	27
March	32
April	34
May	36
June	26
Total	344

## OBSTETRICAL DIVISION—10TH FLOOR

	Cesarean Sections	Minor Surgery	Total
July	32	9	41
August	40	5	45
September	31	8	39
October	36	10	46
November	41	6	47
December	33	3	36
January	27	2	29
February	32	5	37
March	23	4	27
April	35	6	41
May	24	7	31
June	41	5	46
TOTALS	395	70	465

**DEPARTMENT OF THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY**  
**Annual Report for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1953**

J. V. Schlosser, M.D.—Assistant Radiologist

---

New Cases .....	1,275
Clinic Visits .....	11,443

---

**ROENTGEN THERAPY**

Patient Visits .....	16,972
Treatments .....	57,088

**RADIUM THERAPY**

White Patients .....	87
Colored Patients .....	237
Total .....	324

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL GARCIA, M.D., Director  
Department of Therapeutic Radiology

**DEPARTMENT OF DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY**  
**Annual Report for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1953**

**F. F. Millsaps, M.D., Assistant Radiologist**

Total number of patients examined .....	149,798
Total number of films used .....	298,780
Total number of fluoroscopies .....	8,903

**Hospital Cases**

White .....	39,456
Colored .....	54,828

**Accident Room and Clinic Cases**

White .....	20,592
Colored .....	32,125

**Sizes of Films Used**

14 x 17 .....	125,558
11 x 14 .....	21,369
10 x 12 .....	85,949
8 x 10 .....	46,609
7 x 17 .....	8,730
4 x 10 .....	1,158

**Parts Examined**

Chests .....	77,426
Abdomen-Pelvo .....	13,373
Sinuses .....	1,429
Mastoids .....	541
Upper Extremities .....	15,030
Lower Extremities .....	17,059
Gastro-Intestinal .....	10,956
Genito-Urinary .....	11,057
Spines .....	5,269
Skulls .....	9,064

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL GARCIA, M.D., Director  
 Department of Radiology

## CHEST X-RAY UNIT

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

The Mass Chest X-Ray Unit continued to do a good job during the fiscal year of 1952-53. It was gratifying to learn that the National Tuberculosis Association asked Dr. Sydney Jacobs, X-Ray Consultant in charge of this Unit, to present a paper at the 49th annual meeting of the Association in Los Angeles, California. This paper, "The Economics of Case Finding" by Sydney Jacobs, M.D., and Arthur A. Calix, M.D., was presented before the Development Session in the discussion of the economics of case finding. It was stated that the purpose of a hospital chest x-ray unit is to find all pulmonary lesions in persons receiving or rendering medical services in any division of the hospital and to make possible speedy, effective, and economical diagnosis of these lesions.

Among the points brought out in this paper were the accessibility of such units, more likely subjects, economy (it costs 29.8 cents to take a single frame of 70mm film at the Charity Hospital—this is much lower than that reported from other similar units), speed of detection, ease of public health measures and convenience.

It was concluded that the photofluorogram is not a diagnostic agent; it is a screen. Its chief purpose is to detect those who need more intensive investigation and to follow them up so that a definitive pulmonary diagnosis may be accomplished.

The following is a breakdown of the films read during the fiscal year of 1952-53. We have added the 1949-50 figures for comparison:

	1949-50	1952-53
Shadows very strongly suggesting tuberculosis .....	60	17
Shadows suspicious of tuberculosis .....	1,756	2,562
Shadows suggesting other pathology .....	2,877	4,345
Negative .....	69,893	64,449
Unsatisfactory .....	1,426	556
 Total .....	76,012	71,929
(Total Satisfactory) .....	74,586	71,373

Of the satisfactory 70mm films 3.59% were reported as tuberculosis and suspicious of tuberculosis and 6.04% were reported as having shadows suggestive of other pathology.

In addition to the small films taken, 648 large (14" x 17") chest x-ray films were taken of which 32 showed definite evidence of tuberculosis and 173 were interpreted as being suspicious of tuberculosis. (Other pathology, other than tuberculosis, was found in 66 of the large films.)

## 1952-53 Large Film Breakdown:

Tuberculosis .....	32
Suspicious of Tuberculosis .....	173
Other Pathology .....	66
Negative .....	374
Unsatisfactory .....	3
 Total .....	648
(Total Satisfactory) .....	645

We are again able to report on the cardiac cases which have been found as a by-product of our Mass Chest X-Ray Survey. Patients whose film is interpreted as showing a cardiac abnormality by the physician

who reads the x-ray films are referred to a cardiologist who then decides whether the abnormality should be investigated further by one of Charity Hospital's Clinics.

During the fiscal year (1952-53) 2151 cases were found to have a film suspicious of heart disease. Since 71929 small films were taken 2.99% of these films were found to have some evidence of heart disease. Of this number of suspicious cases referred to our cardiologist, he felt that 294 cases were serious enough to merit a clinic investigation. Thus, 13.66% of the patients whose films were found to have some evidence of cardiac disease by our Tuberculosis Consultant, were referred to a cardiac clinic.

The Chest X-Ray Unit of the Charity Hospital is under the supervision of the Section of Chronic Disease & Tuberculosis of the Louisiana State Health Department.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR A. CALIX, M.D., M.Sc. (Med.)  
Division of Preventive Medicine Chief,  
Section of Chronic Disease and Tuberculosis

## DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1954

## CONTENTS

1. Personnel as of June 30, 1953
2. Consolidated report of the Diagnostic Laboratories of the Department of Pathology
3. Report of Division of Surgical Pathology
4. Report of Division of Pathologic Anatomy
5. Report of School of Medical Technology
6. Report of the Pasteur Institute
7. Report of the Morgue
8. Detailed report of the various laboratory divisions

EMMA MOSS, M.D.  
Director

## PERSONNEL AS OF JUNE 30, 1953

## TECHNICAL STAFF

Patricia Sallas, B.S., M.T. (ASCP) Chief Medical Technologist  
 Janis Smith, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Marie Louise Graugnard, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Virginia White, B.S., B.A., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Frances Arrighi, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Eola Strauch, M.T. (ASCP)  
 Madeline L. Russo, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Henrietta Hudson, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Anna R. Persich, M.T., B.S. (ASCP)  
 Betty Maddux, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Margaret Henson, B.A., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Annette Barnes, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Victoria Castrogiovanni, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Barbara Jane Cordray, B.A., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Annie Lee Pitre, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Odile Jaubert, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Elizabeth Andrews, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Augusta Clark, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Ann Mershon, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Marilyn Miller, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Marjorie June Murray, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Angela Pumilia, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Mary Lou Safford, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Hilda Adele Spence, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Noville Stephan, B.A., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Douglas Tatum, B.S.  
 Leland White, B.A., M.T. (ASCP)  
 Jean Knox, Laboratory Technical Assistant I

## MEDICAL STAFF

Emma S. Moss, M.D., F.A.S.C.P., F.A.C.P., Director,  
 Certified American Board of Pathology: Pathologic  
 Anatomy and Clinical Pathology

George F. Fasting, M.D., Pathologist  
 Clarence H. Denser, M.D., Assistant Pathologist  
 Donald G. Kilgore, Jr., M.D., Assistant Pathologist  
 Marion W. Hood, Ph.D., Microbiologist

### RESIDENT STAFF

Robert S. Cooke, M.D.  
 Donald Hughes, M.D.  
 Monroe S. Samuels, M.D.

### REPORT FROM BIOCHEMISTRY LABORATORY

#### Blood:

Sugar	25,646
Urea	32,651
Uric Acid	2,379
Creatinine	4,347
Chloride	20,345
CO <sub>2</sub>	14,942
Icterus	2,110
Total Protein	13,397
Cholesterol	2,223
Bilirubin	6,703
Calcium	1,533
Phosphorus	2,992
B.S.P.	486
Albumin	4,277
Globulin	4,621
Total Protein Colorimetric	4,178
Acid Phosphatase	859
Alkaline Phosphatase	1,971
Cephalin Flocculation	5,022
Thymol Turbidity	5,020
Amylase	439
Galactose	1
Lipase	76
Vitamin C	7
Bromide	392
Congo Red	17
Salicylate	40
Sulfathiazole	7
N.P.N.	0
Barbiturate	29
Creatine	4
Fibrinogen	3
Trypsin	8
Miscellaneous	3

#### Urine:

Urea	252
Sugar	36
Chloride	32
Urobilinogen	133
Bile	25
Hippuric	0
Bence Jones	40

Creatine	15
Creatinine	17
Calcium	18
Uric Acid	9
Sulkowitz	1
Protein	35
Barbiturate	1
Miscellaneous	17
<b>Spinal Fluid:</b>	
Sugar	2,086
Chloride	1,616
Total Protein	4,017
<b>Stool:</b>	
Fat	0
Bile	2
Urobilinogen	31
Cholesterol	0
Trypsin	21
<b>Stone Analysis:</b>	
Gall	25
Kidney	115
Milk	253
Miscellaneous	34
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>165,559</b>

## REPORT FROM HEMATOLOGY LABORATORY

Hemoglobin	1,523
Red Blood Cell Count	980
White Blood Cell Count	1,574
Differential Cell Count	1,543
Hematocrit	1,452
Sedimentation Rate	937
Wet Preparations	763
Mean Corpuscular Volume	751
Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin	751
Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin Concentration	749
Reticulocyte Count	769
Platelet Count	700
Prothrombin	2,626
Fragility	46
Coagulation and bleeding time	215
Heterophile Antibody Reaction	934
Bone Marrow	402
Cold Agglutinations	173
Eosinophil Count	190
Guinea Pig Absorption	19
Coomb's Test	97
Miscellaneous	1,433
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,627</b>

## REPORT FROM PARASITOLOGY LABORATORY

Smears for Trophozoites .....	16,908
Flotations for ova and cysts .....	8,454
Cultures for Trophozoites .....	39
Proctoscopic examinations .....	30
Anal swab for Enterobius vermicularis .....	264
Malaria .....	22
Thick drop for malaria .....	25
Iron Hematoxylin stains .....	280
Occult Blood .....	799
Miscellaneous .....	1,657
 Total .....	 28,478

REPORT FROM GENERAL DIAGNOSTIC BACTERIOLOGY  
LABORATORY

Aerobic cultures:	
blood .....	5,991
pus .....	3,299
spinal fluid .....	1,250
eye .....	832
nose and throat .....	2,208
urine .....	9,614
stools .....	1,515
sputums .....	1,369
miscellaneous .....	738
Cultures for gonococci .....	371
Anaerobic cultures .....	238
Autopsy cultures .....	197
Sputum typings (pneumococcus) .....	189
Smears for gonococcus and Vincent's .....	131
Agglutinations:	
typhoid "O" .....	1,891
typhoid "H" .....	1,891
paratyphoid .....	1,881
Abortus .....	1,908
proteus OX19 .....	1,788
tularenses .....	281
Flexnor .....	69
Autogenous vaccine .....	3
Sensitivity Tests .....	12,357
Miscellaneous .....	109
 Total .....	 50,123

## REPORT FROM BACTERIOLOGY—CONTAGIOUS UNIT

Aerobic cultures:	
blood	1,876
pus	276
spinal fluid	1,389
nose & throat	2,204
urine	222
stools	2,063
sputum & gastric	42
Cultures for gonococci	9
Cultures for acid-fast	29
Cultures for fungi	1,352
Sputum concentrations	30
Agglutinations:	
Typhoid	946
Paratyphoid	461
Abortus	460
Proteus OX19	434
Tularensis	70
Sensitivity Tests	791
Serological Typings	234
Miscellaneous	6
Total	12,894

## REPORT FROM TUBERCULOSIS UNIT BACTERIOLOGY

Smears	18,655
Concentrations	15,841
Cultures	7,802
Miscellaneous	1
Total	42,299

## REPORT FROM SEROLOGY LABORATORY

## Blood Kolmers:

positive .....	6,916
negative .....	3,865
anti-complementary .....	221
unsatisfactory .....	492
Total .....	11,494

## Blood VDRL:

positive .....	10,261
negative .....	48,447
unsatisfactory .....	1,279
Total .....	59,987

## Kahn Standard:

positive .....	3,091
negative .....	4,035
unsatisfactory .....	1,002
Total .....	8,128

## Quantitative Kahn:

positive .....	1,777
negative .....	739
unsatisfactory .....	267
Total .....	2,783

## Spinal Fluid Kolmers:

positive .....	197
negative .....	1,918
unsatisfactory .....	184
Total .....	2,299

## Spinal Fluid Klines:

positive .....	268
negative .....	1,934
unsatisfactory .....	96
Total .....	2,298

## Colloidal Gold Tests .....

2,091

2,298

## Spinal Fluid Cell Counts .....

306

306

## Spinal Fluid Globulin .....

240

240

Total .....	2,637
Total .....	89,626

## REPORT FROM COLORED OUT-PATIENT CLINIC LABORATORY

Urine examinations	54,134
Blood pictures:	
hemoglobin	13,571
red cell count	11,634
white cell count	11,590
differential count	11,608
smears for malaria	7
sedimentation rate	2,857
reticulocyte count	77
platelet count	59
sickle cells	119
hematocrit	5,530
prothrombin time	38
clot retraction	2
Coagulation time	1,077
Bleeding time	1,077
Sputum examinations	2,075
Gastric contents examinations	46
Bacteriological smear examinations	1,753
Eye cultures made	251
Phenolsulphonphthalein determinations	201
Smears for gonococcus	67
Trichomonas examinations	0
Glucose Tolerance taken	291
Fishbergs	22
Galactose tolerance taken	0
Urea Clearance	1
Miscellaneous	5
Specimens collected	40,261
Total	159,013

## REPORT FROM WHITE OUT-PATIENT CLINIC LABORATORY

Urine Examinations	13,740
Blood pictures:	
hemoglobin	7,307
red cell count	6,700
white cell count	7,303
differential count	6,531
smears for malaria	8
sedimentation rate	1,483
reticulocyte count	40
platelet count	75
sickle cells	13
hematocrit	2,026
prothrombin time	72
clot retraction	5
Coagulation time	728
Bleeding time	728
Sputum examinations	1,302
Gastric contents examinations	6
Bacteriological smear examinations	1,108
Eye cultures made	145
Smears for gonococcus	0
Phenolsulphonphthalein determinations	78
Trichomonas Smears	2
Glucose tolerance	120
Fishbergs	18
B.S.P.	24
Urea Clearance	1
Miscellaneous	25
Specimens Collected	16,851
Total	64,825

## REPORT FROM EMERGENCY LABORATORY

Spinal Fluid:	
cell count	1
globulin	0
smears	0
cultures	292
sugar	1,444
chloride	184
Blood chemistry:	
urea	4,011
sugar	3,111
chloride	3,638
CO <sub>2</sub>	3,617
Blood counts:	
red blood cells	7
white blood cells	45
differential	44
Urinalyses	352
Miscellaneous smears	0
Cultures	7,200
Amylase	342
Miscellaneous	80
TOTAL	24,368

## REPORT FROM HISTOPATHOLOGY LABORATORY

Surgical slides completed .....	24,423
Autopsy slides completed .....	19,871
Frozen sections .....	315
Special slides—stains .....	1,078
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>45,687</b>

## REPORT FROM VENEREAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

Darkfield examinations .....	118
Scrapings for Donovan bodies .....	153
Frei skin tests .....	371
Ducrey skin tests .....	314
Fungus cultures .....	13
Acid Fast .....	1
Miscellaneous .....	16
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>986</b>

## REPORT FROM BASAL METABOLIC LABORATORY

Total .....	3,872
-------------	-------

## REPORT FOR PREGNANCY TEST

Total .....	800
-------------	-----

## SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

	1952-53
Surgical specimens received and sectioned .....	13,715
Tulane Unit .....	5,804 = 42.3%
L.S.U. Unit .....	4,800 = 35.0%
Independent Unit .....	3,111 = 22.7%
Consultations—frozen sections .....	315

## PATHOLOGIC ANATOMY

Total Number of Deaths .....	2,737
Coroner Cases Unavailable for Autopsy .....	572
La. State Anatomical Board .....	25
<b>Bodies Available for Autopsy</b> .....	<b>2,140</b>
Autopsied .....	1,406 = 65.6%
Stillborns .....	319
Stillborns Autopsied .....	279 = 87.4%
Dead on Arrival—Autopsied .....	28
Total Number of Autopsies .....	1,713
Total Number of Coroner Cases .....	1,246
Coroner Cases Autopsied .....	674 = 54.9%

## SCHOOL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Students admitted .....	18
Students completing training .....	24
Students in training .....	16

## PASTEUR INSTITUTE

Total patients admitted to Pasteur Clinic .....	1,921
Pasteur treatment administered .....	191
Patients under observation .....	1,730

## MORGUE

Trips to wards by Autopsy Assistants to convey deceased bodies to Morgue .....	3,132
--	-------

## Burials prepared:

Bodies (mostly stillborns) .....	18
Organs .....	104

	Sessions	Hours
Use of Morgue Amphitheatre		
Clinical Pathological Conferences .....	108	108
Neuro-pathological .....	0	0
Tulane classes .....	175	298
L.S.U. classes .....	67	167

## DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES

1952-53

Serology .....	89,626
Out-Patient Clinic Laboratories:	
White .....	64,825
Colored .....	159,013
Biochemistry .....	165,559
Histopathology .....	45,687
Parasitology .....	28,478
Bacteriology	
General .....	50,123
Contagious and Mycology .....	12,894
Tuberculosis .....	42,299
Hematology .....	18,627
Basal Metabolic Labs .....	3,872
Pregnancy Tests .....	800
Emergency Laboratory .....	24,368
Venereal Diagnostic Clinic .....	986

Grand Total .....

707,157

**PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT**  
**MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD**

**July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

1952	PATIENTS—WHITE				PATIENTS—COLORED				
	New	Patients	Ward	Clinic	Total	New	Patients	Ward	Clinic
July .....	71	1,872	640	2,512	81	663	677	677	1,340
August .....	67	2,182	724	2,906	57	695	665	665	1,360
September .....	54	1,757	635	2,392	53	683	602	602	1,285
October .....	44	1,547	668	2,215	48	671	603	603	1,274
November .....	24	982	462	1,444	31	410	386	386	796
December .....	49	899	577	1,476	44	409	522	522	931
<b>1953</b>									
January .....	58	980	552	1,532	67	392	598	598	990
February .....	58	907	570	1,477	63	342	600	600	942
March .....	53	1,001	741	1,742	73	357	772	772	1,129
April .....	62	819	694	1,513	64	433	1,309	1,309	1,742
May .....	56	830	733	1,563	67	546	684	684	1,230
June .....	36	779	726	1,505	63	605	711	711	1,316
Total .....	632	14,555	7,722	22,277	711	6,206	8,129	8,129	14,335

<b>TOTAL—WHITE .....</b>	<b>22,277</b>
<b>COLORED .....</b>	<b>14,335</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL .....</b>	<b>36,612</b>

	<b>1951-1952</b>	<b>1952-1953</b>
Total Treatments .....	59,347	56,592
Total Patients .....	34,924	36,612
Total New Patients .....	1,593	1,343
No. Working Days .....	296	295
Daily Average Treatments .....	200	194
Daily Average Patients .....	118	124

**PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT**  
**MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD**  
**July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

	WHITE					COLORED					Grand Total
	T.B.	Ward	Clinic	Polio	Total	T. B.	Ward	Clinic	Polio	Total	
<b>1952</b>											
July	94	558	1,197	1,982	3,831	58	404	1,306	355	2,123	5,954
August	142	428	1,338	2,451	4,359	64	333	1,209	434	2,040	6,399
September	142	437	1,224	1,888	3,691	53	373	1,165	380	1,971	5,662
October	209	490	1,124	1,504	3,327	89	360	1,118	331	1,898	5,225
November	169	302	814	1,007	2,292	41	295	702	192	1,230	3,522
December	111	406	1,012	858	2,387	25	401	1,067	83	1,576	3,963
<b>1953</b>											
January	72	466	1,152	781	2,471	26	349	1,175	124	1,674	4,145
February	37	597	1,158	569	2,361	21	388	1,179	47	1,635	3,996
March	120	466	1,453	796	2,835	15	366	1,435	47	1,863	4,698
April	105	386	1,356	631	2,478	62	433	1,309	31	1,835	4,313
May	93	407	1,420	524	2,444	86	528	1,198	30	1,842	4,286
June	54	454	1,345	527	2,380	98	648	1,260	45	2,051	4,431
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,348</b>	<b>5,397</b>	<b>14,593</b>	<b>13,518</b>	<b>34,856</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>4,878</b>	<b>14,123</b>	<b>2,099</b>	<b>21,738</b>	<b>56,594</b>

**PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT**  
**MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD**  
**July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

1952	Inf. Red	Dia.	Whirl Pool	Mass.	Ther. Ex.	U. V.	Low (*)			Hub. Bath	M. F.	Par. Bath	Total
							Freq.	Curr.	R. D.				
July .....	287	364	562	165	3,575	139	230	12	552	34	34	5,954	
August .....	231	365	557	158	3,881	139	218	6	720	60	64	6,399	
September ..	213	348	661	198	3,317	90	162	6	562	38	67	5,662	
October .....	202	388	633	160	3,066	64	159	6	462	28	57	5,225	
November ..	170	221	470	101	2,095	57	104	6	251	22	25	3,522	
December ..	207	215	668	208	2,284	57	110	4	188	8	14	3,963	
1953													
January .....	166	261	712	228	2,315	100	130	5	221	7	0	4,145	
February ....	234	274	734	171	2,117	104	140	13	196	6	7	3,996	
March .....	347	381	849	167	2,427	51	183	3	252	14	22	4,696	
April .....	305	375	787	165	2,283	38	166	5	159	14	16	4,313	
May .....	317	291	781	203	2,271	64	162	5	150	14	28	4,286	
June .....	294	372	755	219	2,367	58	153	4	142	9	58	4,431	
Total .....	2,973	3,855	8,169	2,143	31,998	961	1,917	75	3,855	254	392	56,592	

(\*) Includes Ionization  
 Faradic  
 Galvanic  
 Sinusoidal

Submitted by

NATHAN H. PALMER, M.D.,  
 Medical Director.

MARION B. STEWART, R.P.T.,  
 Technical Director.

**POLIOMYELITIS CENTER****July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

The Polio Center, located in the Lapeyre Miltenberger Home for Convalescents, occupies the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th floors. Second floor is being used as the isolation ward.

During this year a total of two hundred ninety eight patients were admitted with a daily peak census of one hundred eighteen during the month of July. Out of this number two hundred twenty three were diagnosed and treated for poliomyelitis. There were 15 respirator cases and 13 deaths. Six of the 13 deaths were not due to poliomyelitis.

At this time our demands on electricity exceeded the number of outlets and circuits available, so emergency wiring was installed where iron lungs were in use. Later in the year all circuits on second floor were utilized in the form of permanent wiring. To further ease the electrical load in the Polio Center, fluorescent lights were installed throughout the building.

Tours have been conducted for student nurses from Nursing Schools of various private hospitals in New Orleans, Public Health Nurses, Students from Charity, and Practical Nurses.

Children at the Polio Center receive instruction from a teacher employed by the Orleans Parish School Board. Monthly birthday parties are sponsored by schools of New Orleans and directed by the teacher. Moving pictures are shown weekly.

Respectfully submitted

DOROTHEA ARMBRUSTER, R. N.  
Supervisor

**ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH DEPARTMENT****July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

The accompanying report shows the work performed in the Heart Station from July 1, 1952 through June 30, 1953. The figures refer to the number of electrocardiograms taken in each month, and to the number of arterial oxygen saturation studies, cardiac catheterizations, angiograms, and cardiac fluoroscopic examinations.

Many sound tracings of the heart were made during the current year but the breakdown for months is not available although the data were placed in the patients' records.

During the year cardiac clinics were conducted every afternoon, Monday through Friday, in order to maintain a closer check on patients with heart disease. There was also a pediatric cardiac clinic which is conducted every Friday.

Cardiac conferences were held every Thursday from 4:30 to 5:30 p.m.

**I. Electrocardiograms**

July	2,402	January	2,598
August	2,321	February	2,290
September	2,538	March	2,638
October	2,450	April	2,258
November	2,011	May	2,311
December	2,059	June	2,185
Total			28,061

II. Arterial oxygen saturation studies	166
III. Cardiac catheterizations	95
IV. Angiograms	44
V. Cardiac fluoroscopic examinations	1423

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS LEVY II, M.D.

## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

## BRAIN WAVE LABORATORY

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

During the period covered by this report, this department was handicapped by the fact that there was only one EEG technician employed. The table below will show a decrease in recordings done per month as compared to the 1952 report when a second technician was operating the second EEG machine.

August .....	77	January .....	72
September .....	51	February .....	70
October .....	53	March .....	89
November .....	50	April .....	73
December .....	60	May .....	68
June .....	69		
Total .....			732
Fetal Heart Recordings .....			16
Metrazol Activation Recordings .....			5
Auditory Response Recordings .....			2
Brain Tumor Correlation Study, Cases Surveyed .....			96

Respectfully submitted,

H. THARP POSEY, M.D.  
Director

## DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIOLOGY AND BLOOD BANK

**July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

The Anesthesia Department, oxygen therapy department and blood bank carried on their functions as usual during the period beginning July 1, 1952 and ending June 30, 1953. A total of 15,913 anesthetics was administered approximately 75% of which were general consisting of cyclopropane, ethylene ether, vinyl ether—ether, nitrous oxide—pentothal. Spinal anesthesia, nerve blocks and local comprised the remaining cases.

The number of units of blood released for transfusions for the fiscal year were 19,808. The number of donors processed were 20,505. An additional technician was employed due to the increased demands upon the laboratory for service. A water softener was installed for the triple still in the processing room.

The newly remodeled contagious building was opened and the piping system for oxygen was placed into service. The annual consumption of oxygen for the entire department totalled 4,800,000 cubic feet. Thirty additional pediatric tents were constructed by the hospital shop and placed into service.

JOHN ADRIANI, M.D., Director  
Anesthesia Department  
Oxygen Therapy Department  
Blood Bank

## LUNG STATION

**July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

During the past fiscal year the Lung Station continued to serve its function as a service unit for the determination of pulmonary function as related to operative risk. Our services as a diagnostic unit for more difficult or obscure pulmonary disturbances has been hampered by obsolete equipment. However, this situation is to be remedied during the coming fiscal year. The expansion of diagnostic services to include bronchial lavage and the study of materials so obtained has been continued through the fiscal year with increased demand for this service. More therapeutic procedures have been carried out in the Lung Station than ever before.

The work of the year can be roughly divided into three categories. Pulmonary function studies, complete or partial, were carried out 400 times during the year. More restricted and specialized diagnostic studies, particularly in connection with cardio-pulmonary problems were done 49 times during the year. In the same category one may include specialized diagnostic procedures such as bronchial lavage: there were 36 such studies done. The therapeutic facilities of the Lung Station were utilized on 456 different occasions.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN H. SEABURY, M.D.

## CONTAGIOUS UNIT

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

Diseases	Cases Admitted	Discharged		Deserted		Deaths	
		White	Col.	White	Col.	White	Col.
						White	Col.
Actinomycosis	5	0	5	0	0	0	0
Anthrax	3	3	6	0	0	0	0
Blastomycosis	5	1	0	0	0	1	0
Coccidiomycosis	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
Chicken Pox	56	30	30	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria	96	7	9	1	0	1	1
Encephalitis	24	11	14	0	0	1	0
Erysipelas	3	2	0	2	0	0	0
Inf. Hepatitis	54	19	28	0	0	0	0
Granuloma	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Stomatitis	16	6	9	0	2	0	0
Hansen's Disease	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inf. Eczema	41	11	24	1	0	0	0
Inf. Diarrhea	675	170	537	0	0	3	10
Lues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles	93	39	58	0	0	0	0
Meningitis	587	153	189	0	0	16	25
Mumps	35	20	43	0	0	0	0
Pertussis	136	41	162	0	0	0	1
Strep. S. T.	5	0	6	0	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	7	6	0	0	0	0	0
TBC	98	12	22	2	0	4	9
Typhoid Fever	44	8	18	1	0	0	0
Typhus Fever	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Tularemia	5	4	4	0	0	0	0
Tracheotomies	9	2	3	0	0	1	0
Rabies	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vincent's Angina	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suspected of Contagious Diseases	567	264	133	2	0	4	4
Polio	9	12	8	0	0	0	0
Total	2,537	831	1,847	7	4	32	51

SISTER MARGARET MARY,  
Supervisor.

**PREMATURE INFANT CARE CENTER****July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953****PREMATURE COMMITTEE****Census**

In addition to routine matters reported and discussed at meetings of the premature committee, special consideration was given to the problem presented by the high census (peak daily census—155 in August 1952). The remodeling of the unit projected for this year was deferred because overcrowding became so acute that the question of providing a new larger unit for the nursery was raised and of course took precedence over the remodeling of an apparently inadequate unit. Consideration was first given, however, to other possible solutions for the high census problem. At meetings of the premature committee the following were suggested: (1) Improvement of other facilities in the state so that fewer premature infants would be referred to Charity Hospital, (2) development of another nursery unit on the 9th floor to be designated as the discharge nursery, and (3) a change in admission policy whereby babies over 2000 grams would not be admitted to the unit unless there were complicating factors in addition to the prematurity.

**Lafayette and Pineville**

It was felt that development of plans 1 and 3 would be most desirable and practical. Improvement of other facilities seemed most likely of achievement at Lafayette and Pineville Charity Hospitals where the L.S.U. and Tulane Pediatric staffs act as consultants. During the past year this improvement at each of these hospitals has occurred to the extent that new and adequate formula preparation facilities and technique have been obtained.

In addition, the Premature Infant Committee made recommendations for personnel and facilities needed at Lafayette, and indicated their interest and desire to cooperate in training these personnel when the hospital needed such help. It was felt that such training could best be carried out as an extension type of program, and would involve sending the Nursing Education Director to Lafayette for a period of 6 to 8 weeks, as well as utilization of local pediatricians, the consulting L.S.U. pediatricians and the nurse and physicians consultants of the State Department of Health. It was thought that Lafayette Charity Hospital might be ready for such a program in the spring of 1953, but became apparent that such a hope was overly optimistic; it may be that the Lafayette facility will be ready for training of personnel in the spring of 1954.

**Newborn Nursery**

Facilitation of plan number three was developed by the appointment of a special subcommittee of the premature committee whose function was to make specific recommendations to the end that hospital-born prematures in good condition and weighing over 2000 grams could be cared for on the newborn nurseries at Charity Hospital. This committee submitted a report recommending remodeling and improved staffing of the 10th floor nurseries to the hospital administration in April. This report had the endorsement of the Obstetric as well as Pediatric Departments of L.S.U. and Tulane.

Since neither of the preferred plans seems likely to be effected in time to relieve the expected high census from July through December, it seems quite possible that plan 2, or some variation thereof, may need to be developed as an emergency measure.

### Subcommittees

The committee felt that its functions could be more efficiently carried out by reconstructing its subcommittees, the subcommittees to meet as frequently as necessary and the committee as a whole to meet quarterly rather than monthly or bi-monthly as in the past. The subcommittees at present, therefore, are: Steering, Nursing Service, Nursing Education, Medical Care and Physician Education, Follow-up.

### Changes in Qualification Requirements

The committee considered and approved some proposed changes in the training program in regard to qualification requirements of nursing personnel. These proposed changes were not entirely acceptable to Children's Bureau personnel; they were discussed at great length with Miss Hockenberger at the time of her visit and the decision reached to defer further consideration of the revisions until the results of the Urban Life Research Institute survey were available.

### Equipment

The following new equipment has been received: Isolettes, 5; Isolette scales, 5; vapolettes, 6; alevizers, 5; Gordon Armstrong Incubator mattresses, 25; ophthalmoscope, 1; infant resuscitation, 1; rubber tubing sets for Beckman Analyzer, 5.

Because of the lack of any storage space on the unit an attempt has been made to evaluate usable equipment and eliminate unused and condemned equipment. In the process of maintaining equipment, it was found that a better organized system of providing and repairing equipment needed to be established and some steps in this direction were made. During the year, all isolettes were checked and repaired if needed, incubator plugs and wall receptacles checked and faulty ones replaced, and renovation of bassinet mattresses begun and Phisohex containers are being replaced.

### Statistics

The statistical reports are presented in somewhat different form this year, the Charity Hospital born prematures being considered quite separate from those outside. This has been done in order to permit comparisons with the number of full term infants born at Charity Hospital; for the first time these full term infants and those prematures cared for on the full term nursery are included in the report. The incidence of prematurity was found to be 14%. See tables 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Table 5 shows the age at time of death for all deaths among babies admitted to the premature unit. Table 6 shows the age distribution of the mothers of prematures admitted to the premature unit for the first six months of 1953.

The incidence of retrolental fibroplasia is shown in table 7. As was the case last year, these figures are based on incomplete and casual reporting. For the year 1953-54, all infants under 1500 grams will have serial eye examinations and thus more accurate figures will be available.

ELAINE ALLEN, M.D.  
Medical Director

Admissions, Survivals, and % Survivals of Infants Admitted to the Premature Unit, Delivered at Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, July 1, 1952 through June 30, 1953, by Race, Sex, and Weight

Table No. 1

KEY: TOTAL SURVIVED % SURVIVAL	White		Negro		All Negro	All White	All
	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Under 500 Grams	3 0 0	1 0 0	22 0 0	14 0 0	36 0 0	4 0 0	40 0 0
501-1000 Grams	5 0 0	4 1 25%	37 1 2.7%	44 7 15.9%	81 8 9.8%	9 1 11.1%	90 9 10%
1001-1500 Grams	13 6 46.1%	5 3 60%	53 24 45.2%	47 31 65.9%	100 55 55%	18 9 50%	118 64 54.2%
1501-2000 Grams	13 9 69.2%	11 10 90.9%	126 111 88%	161 153 95%	287 264 91.9%	24 19 79.1%	311 283 90.9%
2001-2270 Grams	12 10 83.3%	13 10 76.9%	181 174 96.1%	188 180 95.7%	369 354 95.9%	25 20 80%	394 374 94.9%
Over 2270	3 1 33%	1 1 100%	7 5 71.4%	15 11 73.3%	22 16 72.7%	4 2 50%	26 18 *69.2%
Total	49 26	35 25	426 315	469 382	895 697 77.9%	84 51 60.9%	979 748 76.3%

\* Corrected % Survival (including term nursery babies of this weight): 98.3%

Admissions, Survivals, and % Survivals of Premature Infants Born Outside and Admitted to the Premature Unit, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, July 1, 1952 through June 30, 1953, by Race, Sex, and Weight

Table No. 2

KEY: TOTAL SURVIVED % SURVIVAL	White		Negro		All Negro	All White	All
	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Under 500 Grams	0	1 0 0	0	0	0	1 0 0	1 0 0
501-1000 Grams	7 0 0	7 1 14.3 %	9 2 22.2 %	6 4 66.6 %	15 6 40 %	14 1 7.1 %	29 7 24.1 %
1001-1500 Grams	23 12 52.1 %	18 14 77.7 %	50 34 68 %	38 31 81.5 %	88 65 73.8 %	41 26 63.4 %	129 91 70.5 %
1501-2000 Grams	39 32 82 %	26 24 92.3 %	55 51 92.7 %	50 48 96 %	105 99 94.2 %	65 56 86.1 %	170 155 91.1 %
2001-2500 Grams	12 9 75 %	8 6 75 %	17 17 100 %	15 13 86.6 %	32 30 93.3 %	20 15 75 %	52 45 86.5 %
Total	81 53	60 45	131 104	109 95	240 200 83.3 %	141 98 69.5 %	381 298 78.2 %

**PREMATURE INFANT CENTER**  
**July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

Number of premature infants cared for in full term nursery by weight, race and sex

Table 3

Weight	White		Negro		All White	All Negro	All
	Male	Female	Male	Female			
4 lb. 8 oz. to 5 lbs. ....	1	1	9	11	2	20	22
5 lbs. to 5 lb. 8 oz. ....	15	27	229*	295	42	524	566
TOTAL .....	16	28	238*	306	44	544	588**

\* The only deaths were 2 of these infants.

\*\* The 2 deaths give % survival of 99.6%.

Number of live births, term and premature by sex and race

Table 4

	White		Negro		All White	All Negro	All
	Male	Female	Male	Female			
No. in Premature Unit ....	49	35	426	469	84	895	979
No. 10th Floor Premature	16	28	238	306	44	544	588
No. Term .....	674	628	4318	3962	1302	8280	9595
No. Prem. Survivals .....	42	53	551	688	95	1239	1334
Total Live Births .....					11,162		
Total Premature Births .....					1,567		
% Prematures .....					14 %		
% Survival Prematures .....					86.4 %		

Age at Time of Death of Infants in Premature Unit, by Birth in or Out of Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, July 1, 1952 Through June 30, 1953

Table No. 5

Age	Under 1 Day	1 Day to 1 Week		1 Week to 1 Month		Over 1 Month	Total
		1 Day	1 Week	1 Month	1 Month		
Charity Hospital Born.....	129	80		20		2	231
Outside Born .....	18	47		14		4	83
Total .....	147	127		34		6	314

Number of Prematures Born at Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans and Admitted to Premature Unit January 1, 1953 through June 30, 1953 by Age of Mother

Table No. 6

Age of Mother	No. Deliveries	% Total	% Total
15 Years and Under.....	7	1.1 %	
16-20 Years .....	162	26.6 %	27.7 %
21-29 Years .....	270	44.3 %	
30-39 Years .....	108	17.7 %	62 %
Over 40 Years .....	16	2.6 %	2.6 %
Unknown .....	46	7.5 %	7.5 %
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>99.8 %</b>	<b>99.8 %</b>

## PREMATURE INFANT CENTER

Table No. 7

Weight	1951				1952			
	Total	Survival	% Surv.	RLF	Total	Survival	% Surv.	RLF
1000 gms. or less .....	110	11	10 %	4	139	13	9.4 %	1
1001-1500 gms. .....	172	127	74 %	3a	222	139	62.1 %	1b
1501 gms.-unknown .....	814	765	94 %	0	924	849	91.9 %	0
TOTAL .....	1116	903	81 %	7	1285	1001	70.7 %	2

a. This figure is higher than previously reported because an additional case was diagnosed during this year.  
 b. Three other retrorenal fibroplasia cases belong here if the now tentative diagnosis is confirmed at a later date.

The statistical reports for this fiscal year represent the first full period in which the data were collected by the current improved methods. For this reason, the figures are probably not strictly comparable with previous reports.

## CARE TO BABIES

### New Nursery Designation

The administration of proper care to the babies has been greatly facilitated by changes in the designated purpose of the nursery units. The babies are now assigned to the various units according to their age, condition, and type of care needed. Thus, on admission, all infants go to the "starting" unit. They remain there until the initial adjustments have been made, and are then transferred to the "growing" unit. From here, as discharge becomes imminent, they go to the "graduate" unit.

### Personnel

This change necessitated a re-assignment of personnel to afford the best possible care within the limitations in regard to number. To a large extent it has been possible to assign permanent personnel to the units and there has resulted greater consistency and continuity in the evaluation and management of the babies. This has resulted in closer cooperation between medical and nursing personnel. Changes in routine procedures for a particular group have also been accomplished much more smoothly than previously. We are still handicapped, however, by an insufficient number of nurses. The present assignment—and the gap between present number and needs is as follows:

Shift	Starting	Growing	Graduate	Isolation
7- 3	5-N	1-N X	N X	2-N
3-11	4-N X	1-N		2-N
11- 7	3-N	1-N		1-N X

N—nurse at present

X—additional nurse needed

The babies in the starting nursery include all those whose condition is poor (except for ill infants in isolation) and who need especially skilled care and evaluation. It includes all those who are gavage fed and who need supplemental oxygen. Many of them receive antibiotics. Thus most of the graduate nurses are assigned to this area. The above schedule—if the "X" positions were filled, would mean that they would always be at least 3 nurses assigned to duty on each shift and would give some leeway in covering emergencies such as illness. The number of babies cared for by this group fluctuates between 20 and 35 at a time.

In the growing nursery, at least one nurse would be on duty on each shift according to the above outline needs, and a relatively large number of aides are assigned to participate in the care here. The nurse is responsible for the charting, for supervising the feedings, and actually feeding herself any infants who are difficult feeders. She does the weighing, gives any medications, and helps the aides in evaluating the character of stools, feeding behavior or any other aspects that give clues as to the state of well being of the infants. This nursery is called upon to accommodate between 25 and 55 infants.

The graduate nursery should have two nurses assigned for a special shift 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Since all of these babies are well, their care is limited to routine feeding and, of course, alertness for difficulty. It is possible for their nursing supervision to be carried out once in 24 hours—

usually by the nurse making rounds with the aides to discuss feeding behavior, number and character of stools, weighing, etc. The other "half" of the job in relation to these babies revolves around preparing the home to receive them. These functions have been described in the annual report for 1951-52 and have been curtailed to the extent that only one nurse has been available to perform them. Her absence due to days off, vacation, illness—and occasionally the need to assign her to other nurseries—has necessarily interrupted the program. The availability of another nurse prepared to help and substitute in this area would provide better service to the families and also permit closer supervision of the aides in the actual baby care.

The recommended number of nurses for the isolation unit is calculated to assure that at least one nurse would be on duty at all times.

It is felt that 3 fewer nurses for the night shift and 1 less for p.m. shift, than for day shift is justifiable because of the fact that routine physician's rounds, treatments, and certain procedures (e.g., "a.m. Care", moving of babies from one nursery to another) are not carried out on night shift, and occur less frequently on p.m. shift.

### GENERAL CHANGES IN PROCEDURES

#### Oxygen Administration

A great deal of attention has been given to attempts at evaluating the need of these babies for oxygen. Only clinical evaluations have been made, and the current accepted criteria are respiratory or cardiac distress, or potential respiratory distress. These more specific indications have replaced those of just size and age. The result has been that fewer babies are given oxygen, and those who do receive it seem to do well when it is discontinued after relatively short periods.

#### Temperature Control

It was noted that many of the small babies on this unit showed wide fluctuations in body temperature during the early days and weeks of life, and a continuing attempt is being made to correct this. A group of nurses carried out detailed and frequent observation of temperature and oxygen concentrations on infants. The conclusions suggested by their data were: (1) the single most important factor in producing a constant body temperature is a constant incubator temperature, (2) some small babies stabilize in a range around 92-94° and seem to do well, (3) an incubator should rarely, if ever, be set so as to register higher than 90°, (4) many factors other than the incubator temperature influence the baby's temperature. Some of these are: position of the baby in the incubator (e.g., lying against the wall adjacent to the heating unit), age, maturity, and state of infant's health, amount of activity of the infant, low humidity due to setting or failure to refill water pans. Therefore, (5) the incubator setting should not be changed except after evaluation of a baby's temperature behavior over a period of days; i.e., stabilization for several days in the 96-98° range with an incubator temperature of 90° F. would justify resetting for 86 to 88° environmental temperature. On the other hand, a single baby temperature of either 98° F. or 90° F. is not sufficient reason to either lower or raise the incubator setting—provided of course that it is working properly and the environmental temperature has not varied significantly from that constant being sought.

#### Feeding Schedule

A change in feeding schedules for the infants in the discharge nursery has been effected; they are now fed every 3 hours instead of every 4 hours. Observations being made in the follow-up clinic confirmed previous impres-

sions that a 3-hour schedule would approximate more closely the self-demand routine selected by these infants. It should also be noted that over-crowding has necessitated discharging most infants at a weight of 2200-2300 grams and hence at an earlier age. This consideration as well suggested that the 3-hour schedule would be more suitable.

#### **Supersaturation**

During the past few months equipment has been available for achieving supersaturation of the incubator atmosphere. The clinical impression has been that such super-saturation (with water or detergent solutions) has been of definite benefit to some infants with severe respiratory distress.

#### **Formulas**

The formulas used on the unit are now essentially the same for all 3 services. The basic formula is whole cow's milk with 6% added carbohydrate (20 cal./oz.). The use of this standard formula throughout has encouraged the use of individualized formulae for particular infants presenting special problems. The most common example of a special problem is the small infant whose caloric needs are great but whose stomach capacity is limited.

#### **Manual**

The revision of the first portion of the procedure manual has been completed. It is being bound in loose-leaf form in order to facilitate continuous revision and improvement as indicated.

#### **Illness**

Twice during the year it was necessary to take extraordinary measures because of actual or potential epidemic disease. The first incident occurred in April when several infants in Nursery II developed frank diarrhea, and a number of others developed "suspicious stools." The precautions observed included transfer of sick infants to Nursery IV and closing of Nursery II to further admissions for a five-day period. There were no new cases during this period, and none since the nursery was re-opened. No deaths occurred among the sick infants and stool cultures gave no evidence that a single gastro-intestinal pathogen was responsible.

In June a number of infants in Nursery I developed colds over a 10-day period. Four of these babies developed pneumonia, and there was one fatality. The ill infants were transferred to Nursery IV and Nursery I was closed. When all remaining infants in Nursery I had been discharged, the unit and equipment were thoroughly washed before reopening.

These situations point up the need for developing accurate recording of diagnosis on these infants in order that morbidity as well as mortality statistics can be compiled.

#### **Research**

The formula study conducted by the United States Public Health Service Diarrheal Disease Service Unit was concluded in the fall of 1952. No new research projects were started. Beginning in July, 1953, this unit will participate in a cooperative project investigating the possibility of a relationship between high oxygen concentrations and retroental fibroplasia.

#### **Follow-Up Clinic**

A special clinic for the follow-up of premature babies was started in January. Only L.S.U. babies have been seen to date but arrangements have been made for all babies weighing 1500 grams and less, regardless of

service, to be seen in the clinic starting in August 1953. The babies are first seen in the clinic about one month after discharge from the hospital; the frequency of subsequent visits is determined by the situation in each case. The clinic is staffed at present by two pediatricians on the Charity Hospital Visiting Staff, the Discharge Nurse, and the Medical Social Worker. It meets once a week. As the number of babies increase pediatric residents and fellows will be assigned, and additional nursing and clerical help may be needed.

#### **Nursing Survey**

The study of nursing services begun in June, 1952, by the Urban Life Research Institute was completed in June, 1953. The primary purpose of this study was to define the types of services being rendered by professional and non-professional nursing personnel. The quarterly reports indicated that the collection of data proceeded smoothly; the final report has not yet been submitted.

### **EDUCATION**

#### **MEDICAL**

##### **Physicians**

A 2-week post-graduate course for physicians was given in the fall. Six physicians attended; ten had been hoped for. The experience seemed to indicate that a 2-week course was unnecessarily long, that the material covered was not always adapted to the particular and varying interests of the students (public health officers, pediatricians in academic work, pediatricians in private practice). The Committee on the Premature Unit concluded that for the near future at least, educational opportunities for physicians could best meet individual needs and schedules if informal arrangements rather than formal courses were held. The opportunity to carry out this suggestion presented itself in the form of a visiting physician from each of three countries—Finland, Norway and Italy, who spent (separately) at least one month making rounds, attending conferences, and otherwise observing premature care. Several other physicians have visited for shorter periods. This program could be expanded by sending invitations to physicians in Louisiana (as a starter) to spend several days to 2 weeks visiting the premature and pediatric facilities of the hospital.

##### **House-Staff and Nurses**

Weekly and then bi-weekly joint medical-nursing conferences were held throughout most of the year. At these conferences cases were presented, routines re-evaluated and changes proposed and discussed. This conference was indefinitely discontinued in June; the heavy work load made nursing attendance impossible.

### **NURSE**

#### **Introduction**

Since April 4, 1949, Education has been provided to graduate nurses by means of a six weeks course in premature infant nursing at Louisiana State University. The learning experiences made available to students through the medium of this course have been of increasingly better quality reflecting not only nursing progress during these four years but also the relationship of education to this progress. That is, education is part of and prerequisite to progress in the nursing field. Therefore it would seem to be desirable to expand the educational program. A first attempt at such expansion should include the provision of educational facilities and opportunities for the learning and development of those

nursing skills which would enable the graduate nurse in this clinical area to function in positions of higher levels. Specifically, she should develop skill in supervising, managing, administering and teaching.

The educational program could also be extended in and to the undergraduate nursing schools and nursing service areas in hospitals and in public health. These programs could provide much of the same kinds of learning experiences as are presently being offered to graduate nurses only through the six weeks course at L.S.U. Such extension would mean that in the future the graduate nurses interested in premature nursing would not have to spend six weeks additional time supplementing the deficiencies of her basic education. It is important to realize that the characteristics inherent in the nature and structure of a course such as the six weeks course are in effect limitations to the development and advancement of premature infant nursing. Upon this analysis the plans and activities of the past year were based.

#### Premature Infant Nursing Course

Statistical data regarding the six weeks course are presented in tables number 8, 9, and 10. In October 1952, recommendations were submitted to the L.S.U. Department of Nursing Education and to the Premature Infant Committee, the purpose of which was to create a course which might better meet the needs of many nurses. The major objectives were (1) to establish a course which would provide learning experiences in the developments of nursing skills in supervision, management and teaching, (2) to structure the course so that it could be taken on a "part-time student" basis, thus making this opportunity more readily available to a greater number of graduate nurses. After much consideration and discussion it was decided that such a course would not be feasible at this time.

#### In-Service Education

Consideration and efforts were then shifted to developing other plans which would provide education to nurses in the nursing service area. In addition, it was apparent that such a program should provide some form of teaching for the non-professional nursing personnel. It was felt that the need for an educational program of this type was grave at Lafayette Charity Hospital and some preliminary steps were made in this direction. However, the plans failed to materialize because the primary preparatory plans in terms of building reconstruction and obtaining equipment could not be met.

Table No. 8  
NUMBER OF POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS ACCORDING TO LOCALE

	1951-52	1952-53
Louisiana .....	4	3
Alabama .....		8
Mississippi .....	1	1
California .....		2
Missouri .....	4	1
Nebraska .....		1
Texas .....	4	3
Ohio .....	5	
Indiana .....	1	
Arkansas .....	1	
New Jersey .....	1	
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>

Table No. 9

## SIX WEEKS—PREMATURE INFANT NURSING COURSE

Data regarding number of post-graduate courses, type and number of students.

Year	Times Offered	Public Health Nurse	Hospital Nurse	Total
1951-1952	4	6	19 (4 C.H.)	25
1952-1953	3	8	16 (2 C.H.)	24

Table No. 10

Data regarding method of financing post-graduate study.

Year	Dept. Public Health Stipend	Hospital Stipend	No. Stipend
1951-1952	15	3	7*
1952-1953	17	2	5*

\* All Hospital Nurses

Attention therefore was shifted to the development of an in-service education program in the center at Charity Hospital. In developing such a program, consideration had to be given to the fact that it could not be successful if in any way it increased the already heavy work load of the nursing staff. With this in view, a program was started in March 1953.

It was first necessary that a situation be created within the nursery so that the learning opportunities could be integrated with service. The new designation of the nurseries according to the type of service needed and the assignment of personnel permanently to one or another of these units provided such an opportunity. In addition, these changes were in the direction of bringing practice into line with theory and thus facilitated education at levels other than "in-service." At first, very little of the instructor's time was directed towards the teaching of premature infant nursing per se because of the difficulties encountered in obtaining the acceptance of and adjustment to these changes by the personnel. This was true despite the fact that much time had been spent with the group prior to making the change. The educative techniques and methods carried on in this program have been rather informal, varied, and flexible depending upon the situation. Some specific examples may illustrate the method: It was found desirable in view of the work load and lack of opportunity for formal classes to use techniques and methods probably more nearly related to supervision than they are to the process of teaching as ordinarily understood. Thus many of the functions and activities formerly designated to the supervisor were assumed by the Educational Director and used as teaching tools. A specific example is the preparation of the twenty-four hour nursing report. This report serves as a summary and therefore must contain all of the significant factors involving not only particular babies, their condition and needs, but, also, an overall evaluation of the existing situation within the unit. Preparation of this report provided the Educational Director with repeated opportunities for individual and group conferences and discussions in which evaluation and appraisal of infants as to their condition and needs were made and suggestions and recommendations for fulfilling these needs were brought out. For example, the transferring of a baby from Nsy. III to Nsy. II, might entail a discussion on the prenatal and delivery history of the baby, a clinical nursing appraisal of the baby's condition at birth and since birth, his present condition and needs and how they could be met.

Another phase of this program has been to help the head nurse staff develop and carry on the management and teaching of the non-professional nursing group. This factor as it is related to nursing has become increasingly more and more important in view of the shortage of graduate nurses. Our achievements in this area have been greatly limited due to the fact that in the first instance it requires a great deal more of the nurse's time to teach others than if she were to do the job herself. The discharge nursery situation illustrates this problem. Only one nurse is available for carrying on the nursing duties of Nursery I; in addition, she is responsible for parent-education, discharges, etc. It follows, therefore, that in Nursery I nearly all of the nursing care of these "graduate" babies is carried out by the attendant group. Thus these attendants are the only group in a position to observe and report on the condition and needs of these infants. It was then necessary to devise a form for recording this information; this form was placed on the bedside table of each infant so that as little additional time and effort as possible was necessary in the use of it. It was further planned that each day the Nursery I nurse would conduct rounds which would serve both as a medium of education to the attendant group and as a means of providing good nursing care supervision for the baby. However, the nurses' time is so limited that only a sporadic attempt along these lines has been possible; another graduate nurse for this unit seems essential if the goal of attendant education as well as proper patient supervision is to be attained. Similar situations and problems exist in the other three nurseries.

#### **Undergraduate**

For two years now the position of Assistant Supervisor in Charge of Teaching has not been filled. After the first year of vacancy it seemed necessary to formulate plans so that the teaching of the undergraduate student nurses could proceed in an orderly way in spite of this vacancy. Such a plan was reported in last year's annual report. After a year's trial and experimentation along these lines only one conclusion can be drawn—a plan which embodied the "team nursing concept" of teaching is not feasible without a team. The heavy work load of the head nurse group not only limited their participation but in most instances prevented it entirely. Therefore the burden of teaching these students was shouldered by the Assistant Supervisor in Charge of Nursing Service (7-3 shift) and, since the beginning of 1953, by the Educational Director. When the Assistant Supervisor in Charge of Nursing Service (7-3) was temporarily transferred to 3-11 shift because the need for supervision there at this time had become most urgent, the Educational Director was left with the sole responsibility for the undergraduate teaching. She felt that the undergraduate students were receiving neither enough nor good enough supervision of their practice to permit them to learn adequately all the various special nursing procedures and functions prior to their having to assume the responsibility for carrying them out. Thus the students' experiences were limited to those areas in the nursery where supervision could be provided by the Educational Director and where the need, quantitatively, for supervision was not as essential because the nursing procedures and functions were less complex. These changes and the reasons behind them gave rise to much misunderstanding and disagreement among other groups concerned with student education.

During the past year 125 students were assigned for a two-week experience in the premature nursery. Of this number 69 were Charity students and 56 were affiliates. It might be of some interest to point out that the above number of Charity students represent 66% of a total group of 106 students; whereas the affiliate students represent 14.8% of

\* See page ..... "Care to Babies."

382 students who affiliate for pediatrics. Of 22 affiliating schools only 4 schools assigned students to the premature nursery. Since the education of the undergraduate nurse student is very important for the future of this clinical nursing area, better integration into the basic program of study would seem advisable.

#### Other Activities

There were some other activities that were carried on in overall program of premature infant nursing education. In March members of the nursing staff of the unit were asked to participate in a three-hour "Seminar on the Premature Infant" presented as part of the basic training program for Public Health Nurses in Louisiana. The Assistant Supervisor in Charge of Nursing Service (7-3), Medical Social Worker and the Educational Director participated.

In January, 1953, the Educational Director was invited to give a talk to the nurse staff of the U. S. Public Health Hospital in New Orleans.

Recently arrangements were made between the Educational Director and the Public Health Co-ordinator at Hotel Dieu to offer the undergraduate student nurses there a "field trip" to the Premature Nursery at Charity. To date two such experiences have been offered, and it is planned to make it a two hour session for all the students in the future.

#### Parent Education

The following table shows the number of mothers of Charity Hospital born babies who were brought to the unit and interviewed by the social worker or discharge nurse. They received instructions in formula preparation and other advice as outlined in the report for 1951-52. The % of mothers seen would be higher had correction for multiple birth been made.

Month	Total Adm.	C. H. Born	C. H. Born Survivals	Mothers Seen	% C. H. Survival Mo. Seen
July	149	119	102	78	76 %
August	133	93	78	58	74 %
September	115	83	58	52	91 %
October	138	107	80	80	100 %
November	98	78	63	51	84 %
December	121	75	55	54	99 %
January	109	73	59	58	98 %
February	81	57	46	44	95 %
March	85	51	37	37	100 %
April	83	60	34	32	94 %
May	108	82	58	56	97 %
June	140	101	79	71	91 %
Total	1360	979	749	671	91 %

## MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARY

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

## ADMISSIONS

WHITE	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total
<b>1952</b>					
July .....	512	290	759	214	1,775
August .....	584	258	726	201	1,769
September .....	534	236	722	206	1,698
October .....	560	228	749	195	1,732
November .....	535	206	664	159	1,564
December .....	482	227	648	168	1,525
Sub-Total .....	3,207	1,445	4,268	1,143	10,063
<b>1953</b>					
January .....	604	267	774	183	1,828
February .....	570	227	754	184	1,735
March .....	612	222	718	181	1,733
April .....	558	194	728	142	1,622
May .....	561	199	677	164	1,601
June .....	604	217	711	191	1,723
Sub-Total .....	3,509	1,326	4,362	1,045	10,242
Grand Total .....	6,716	2,771	8,630	2,188	20,305

## COLORED

1952					
July .....	525	808	1,962	719	4,014
August .....	561	882	2,026	731	4,200
September .....	570	817	1,975	695	4,057
October .....	578	787	1,895	709	3,969
November .....	552	696	1,707	646	3,601
December .....	515	722	1,777	680	3,694
Sub-Total .....	3,301	4,712	11,342	4,180	23,535
1953					
January .....	636	789	1,911	690	4,026
February .....	510	706	1,669	559	3,444
March .....	608	735	1,701	586	3,630
April .....	588	637	1,538	474	3,237
May .....	590	621	1,622	499	3,332
June .....	572	719	1,795	644	3,730
Sub-Total .....	3,504	4,207	10,236	3,452	21,399
Grand Total .....	6,805	8,919	21,578	7,632	44,934

## SUMMARY

	White	Colored	Total
Male Adults .....	6,716	6,805	13,521
Boys .....	2,771	8,919	11,690
Female Adults .....	8,630	21,578	30,208
Girls .....	2,188	7,632	9,820
Total .....	20,355	44,934	65,239

## DEATHS

	WHITE					COLORED				
	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total
<b>1952—</b>										
July	54	10	36	3	103	53	23	45	16	137
August	53	9	20	6	88	38	24	47	13	122
September	41	9	22	6	78	46	22	39	18	125
October	47	18	27	3	95	46	23	38	22	129
November	47	10	25	2	84	49	19	63	14	145
December	55	8	23	3	89	48	34	42	18	142
Sub. Total	297	64	153	23	537	280	145	274	101	800
<b>1953—</b>										
January	40	5	34	7	86	56	19	45	17	137
February	51	11	33	7	102	54	18	56	15	143
March	55	12	26	10	103	40	24	53	10	127
April	53	4	35	10	102	38	19	48	21	126
May	50	9	28	11	98	58	18	36	20	132
June	47	11	28	7	93	57	29	53	11	150
Sub. Total	296	52	184	52	584	303	127	291	94	815
Grand Total	593	116	337	75	1,121	583	272	565	195	1,615

## DEATHS WITHIN 36 HOURS OF ADMISSION

	12 Hours	24 Hours	36 Hours	Total
<b>1952—</b>				
July	41	36	4	81
August	35	25	16	76
September	43	24	4	71
October	35	33	4	72
November	47	35	4	86
December	45	34	1	80
Sub. Total	246	187	33	466
<b>1953—</b>				
January	51	13	7	71
February	46	23	6	75
March	42	31	5	78
April	48	23	4	75
May	42	25	3	70
June	38	37	2	77
Sub. Total	267	152	27	446
Grand Total	513	339	60	912

## MONTHLY STATEMENT

	Hospital Days	Daily Average	Admissions	Discharges and Desertions	Deaths	Births	Coroner's Cases	Stillborns
<b>1952—</b>								
July .....	73,831	2,381	5,789	5,317	240	1,053	108	36
August .....	75,256	2,427	5,969	5,975	210	1,178	87	34
September ..	70,348	2,345	5,755	5,476	203	1,161	99	35
October .....	73,016	2,355	5,701	5,524	224	1,102	108	25
November ..	69,533	2,241	5,165	5,048	229	999	106	17
December .....	66,037	2,130	5,219	5,276	231	1,024	106	25
<b>Sub-Total ..</b>	<b>428,021</b>	<b>13,879</b>	<b>33,598</b>	<b>32,716</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>6,517</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>1953—</b>								
January .....	72,103	2,326	5,854	5,182	223	1,030	92	29
February .....	67,034	2,394	5,179	5,003	245	875	107	18
March .....	71,960	2,321	5,363	5,222	230	835	106	21
April .....	68,455	2,282	4,859	4,577	228	657	109	21
May .....	71,066	2,292	4,933	4,700	230	685	94	23
June .....	69,080	2,303	5,453	5,241	243	867	103	35
<b>Sub-Total ..</b>	<b>419,698</b>	<b>13,918</b>	<b>31,641</b>	<b>29,925</b>	<b>1,399</b>	<b>4,949</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>847,719</b>	<b>27,797</b>	<b>65,239</b>	<b>62,641</b>	<b>2,736</b>	<b>11,466</b>	<b>1,225</b>	<b>319</b>

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

<b>July 1, 1951 thru June 30, 1952</b>	<b>July 1, 1952 thru June 30, 1953</b>
Admissions .....	62,712
Discharges .....	59,786
Deaths .....	2,752
Births .....	11,093
Coroner's Cases .....	975
Hospital Days .....	808,540
Daily Average .....	2,215
Stillborns .....	267
Admissions .....	65,239
Discharges .....	62,641
Deaths .....	2,736
Births .....	11,466
Coroner's Cases .....	1,225
Hospital Days .....	847,719
Daily Average .....	2,323
Stillborns .....	319

## RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS DECEASED

1952—WHITE	July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total		Grand Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M. & F.
Under 1 year..	7	2	8	7	7	6	14	3	8	2	6	1	50	21	71
1 to 4 years....	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	4	4	8
5 to 9 years....	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	6	1	7
10 to 14 years..	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
15 to 19 years..	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	5	2	8
20 to 24 years..	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	5	3	8
25 to 29 years..	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	1	4
30 to 34 years..	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	6	4	10
35 to 44 years..	7	1	6	2	1	1	2	2	6	2	2	1	24	9	33
45 to 54 years..	12	4	6	3	5	6	17	3	8	0	8	3	56	19	75
55 to 64 years..	9	5	7	2	10	4	9	5	10	5	12	7	57	28	85
65 to 74 years..	12	12	18	5	11	1	8	8	15	9	9	4	73	39	112
75 to 84 years..	8	7	9	4	10	9	7	4	4	7	14	4	52	35	87
85 to 94 years..	0	3	1	1	3	1	2	2	3	1	3	2	12	10	22
95 & over years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unknown years	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	3
Sub. Total ....	64	39	62	26	50	28	65	30	55	29	63	26	359	178	537

1953—WHITE	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		Total		Grand Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M. & F.
Under 1 year..	2	5	9	4	11	8	4	7	5	11	7	5	38	40	78
1 to 4 years....	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	3	6	9
5 to 9 years....	2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	5	9
10 to 14 years..	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	2	4
15 to 19 years..	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	3
20 to 24 years..	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	7	1	8
25 to 29 years..	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	2	3	0	0	8	6	14
30 to 34 years..	1	0	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	6	3	9
35 to 44 years..	2	5	5	5	6	0	3	1	2	1	2	5	20	17	37
45 to 54 years..	6	3	8	5	11	3	12	8	9	5	9	1	55	25	80
55 to 64 years..	6	5	5	5	17	5	12	4	11	5	8	2	59	26	85
65 to 74 years..	15	10	16	7	11	4	17	9	17	8	10	9	86	47	133
75 to 84 years..	6	8	12	7	7	11	8	7	7	4	12	8	52	45	97
85 to 94 years..	2	0	1	1	2	1	0	3	1	2	0	2	6	9	15
95 & over years	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unknown years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2
Sub. Total ....	46	40	62	40	67	36	57	45	59	39	58	35	349	235	584

## RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS DECEASED

1952—COLORED	July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total	Grand Total		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.
Under 1 year..	18	12	19	9	21	18	19	18	18	13	28	14	123	84	207	
1 to 4 years....	4	1	5	3	0	0	3	1	0	1	5	3	17	9	26	
5 to 9 years....	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	3	6	9	
10 to 14 years....	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	
15 to 19 years....	3	1	2	0	1	2	2	1	0	3	1	0	9	7	16	
20 to 24 years....	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	1	0	1	1	1	4	8	12	
25 to 29 years....	1	2	2	1	0	2	3	1	0	1	2	4	8	11	19	
30 to 34 years....	2	5	1	3	3	1	1	5	1	6	0	2	8	22	30	
35 to 44 years....	4	8	5	10	6	5	7	4	8	6	6	6	36	39	75	
45 to 54 years....	10	5	7	15	9	8	7	7	12	13	12	8	57	56	113	
55 to 64 years....	10	8	10	8	9	11	6	6	13	8	5	10	53	51	104	
65 to 74 years....	17	13	10	7	12	6	10	9	8	14	18	7	75	56	131	
75 to 84 years....	5	2	0	0	6	3	4	4	6	8	3	2	24	19	43	
85 to 94 years....	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	1	4	5	9	
95 & over years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	
Unknown years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	
Total .....	76	61	62	60	68	57	69	60	67	78	82	60	424	376	800	

1953—COLORED	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		Total	Grand Total		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.
Under 1 year..	14	14	15	11	18	6	17	20	14	16	24	10	102	77	179	
1 to 4 years....	2	2	2	3	2	1	0	1	2	2	4	1	12	10	22	
5 to 9 years....	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	5	3	8	
10 to 14 years....	2	1	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	8	
15 to 19 years....	0	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	2	1	1	0	5	6	11	
20 to 24 years....	1	1	0	4	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	4	5	10	15	
25 to 29 years....	0	2	3	0	1	4	0	3	4	2	2	1	10	12	22	
30 to 34 years....	2	2	0	0	1	5	1	2	1	0	1	4	6	13	19	
35 to 44 years....	8	8	5	7	4	6	2	7	5	8	3	13	27	49	76	
45 to 54 years....	13	9	12	18	7	12	11	9	16	5	10	12	69	65	134	
55 to 64 years....	8	10	13	6	6	10	8	10	11	7	13	13	59	56	115	
65 to 74 years....	15	8	15	10	15	11	9	8	6	9	20	3	80	49	129	
75 to 84 years....	6	5	4	9	4	5	3	5	9	6	6	2	32	32	64	
85 to 94 years....	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	1	5	3	8	
95 & over years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Unknown years	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	5	
Total .....	73	64	72	71	64	63	57	69	76	56	86	64	428	387	815	

## RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS AUTOPSIED

160

CHARITY HOSPITAL — 1952-1953

Age	July	Aug.	Sept	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
<b>WHITE—1952-53</b>													
Under 1	4	14	5	11	3	3	3	9	10	6	8	9	85
1- 4	3	0	1	2	0	2	1	1	4	2	2	0	18
5- 9	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	4
10-14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
15-19	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	7
20-24	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	11
25-29	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	9
30-34	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	8	1	1	2	6	33
35-44	2	2	0	2	5	0	4	8	5	11	5	4	72
45-54	7	6	4	2	4	10	6	5	10	6	8	4	63
55-64	7	4	3	2	5	5	4	5	13	7	16	5	96
65-74	6	10	5	7	8	6	8	7	7	6	4	5	70
75-84	7	4	7	5	4	6	7	8	7	1	1	0	12
85-94	0	0	0	4	0	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
95 Over	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unknowns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>493</b>

Age	July	Aug.	Sept	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Total
<b>COLORED—1952-53</b>													
Under 1	24	23	37	34	24	37	29	21	21	34	30	28	342
1- 4	6	5	0	3	1	3	1	4	4	2	4	4	37
5- 9	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	11
10-14	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	2	2	1	1	17
15-19	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	3	16
20-24	2	2	1	2	1	5	2	1	2	2	3	1	19
25-29	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	1	1	24
30-34	5	1	3	2	6	0	7	8	7	8	6	7	74
35-44	6	6	2	5	5	7	7	15	10	12	12	5	107
45-54	4	9	4	5	10	10	11	15	10	4	8	7	91
55-64	6	9	8	6	9	10	9	10	9	6	11	8	112
65-74	16	5	6	11	9	11	12	8	9	6	11	6	45
75-84	4	0	1	2	8	3	4	7	3	1	6	6	4
85-94	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
95 Over	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>912</b>

## ANNUAL REPORT OF RECORD LIBRARY

July 1, 1952 thru June 30, 1953

## ADMISSIONS BY PARISHES

Acadia	213	Natchitoches	32
Allen	81	Ouachita	65
Ascension	959	Plaquemine	634
Assumption	752	Pointe Coupee	579
Avoyelles	252	Rapides	154
Beauregard	39	Red River	6
Bienville	4	Richland	47
Bossier	5	Sabine	13
Caddo	42	St. Bernard	724
Calcasieu	271	St. Charles	822
Caldwell	5	St. Helena	118
Cameron	11	St. James	821
Catahoula	31	St. John the Baptist	1,252
Claiborne	4	St. Landry	675
Concordia	78	St. Martin	105
DeSoto	2	St. Mary	605
East Baton Rouge	4,436	St. Tammany	1,408
East Carroll	47	Tangipahoa	1,515
East Feliciana	462	Tensas	39
Evangeline	160	Terrebonne	1,815
Franklin	75	Union	8
Grant	25	Vermilion	170
Iberia	274	Vernon	23
Iberville	823	Washington	736
Jackson	10	Webster	7
Jefferson	4,967	West Baton Rouge	353
Jefferson Davis	68	West Carroll	27
Lafayette	237	West Feliciana	409
Lafourche	1,304	Winn	14
LaSalle	45	Orleans	34,849
Lincoln	14	Other States	989
Livingston	423	Foreign	38
Madison	29	Unknown	7
Morehouse	32	Total	65,239

## RESIDENCE AT TIME OF ADMISSION

Orleans	34,849
Louisiana	29,356
Other States	989
Foreign	38
Unknown	7
Total	65,239

## SERVICE REPORT OF THE RECORD LIBRARY

July 1, 1952 thru June 30, 1953

**TAKEN FROM ADMISSIONS**

	TUL WM	TUL WF	TUL CM	TUL CF	LSU WM	LSU WF	LSU CM	LSU CF	IND WM	IND WF	IND CM	IND CF	Total
Accident and													
Admission Room	15	3	14	19	19	5	24	10	13	3	7	8	140
Contagious	147	95	327	277	181	103	355	273	82	65	195	147	2,247
Dental Surgery	27	23	26	17	24	12	31	20	11	7	17	13	228
Dermatology	15	18	18	20	32	23	16	23	11	14	6	20	216
Fracture	8	10	14	9	38	50	55	38	9	5	8	9	253
Gynecology													
Infirmary	464			1,026			356		985		293		624
Medicine	5	24		2	5	12		1	86	345		2	482
Neurology	960	699	1,093	896	885	633	875	863	468	318	404	384	8,461
Neuro Surgery	61	56	70	50	24	39	36	39	9	6	16	8	414
New Births	82	43	72	39	76	49	76	35	38	21	37	11	379
Obstetrics	261	272	1,637	1,634	252	240	1,814	1,711	185	183	1,244	1,114	10,547
Ophthalmology	775			4,687			721		4,985		552		3,255
Orthopedics	112	83	169	144	177	114	188	163	102	63	96	102	1,833
Otalaryngology	277	219	379	259	277	174	286	200	130	98	147	105	2,553
Pediatrics	120	76	112	120	143	138	137	156	89	107	148	206	1,882
Plastic Surgery	271	257	543	476	295	265	550	450	141	112	339	243	3,945
Polo Center	22	13	23	17	92	47	43	44	15	10	7	10	345
Premature	69	43	18	13	50	56	21	14	30	22	10	4	344
Premature Station	14	15	164	165	20	11	155	148	10	10	73	89	874
Psychiatry	28	36	63	48	47	30	65	69	22	13	32	46	499
Radium Room	69	101	19	40	110	169	48	87	37	28	10	23	741
Surgery	85	86	33	134	54	81	27	152	45	59	13	79	845
Thoracic Surgery	514	462	669	588	511	433	659	651	406	371	491	442	6,197
Tuberculosis	48	30	76	20	41	7	57	23	10	2	25	10	349
Urology	133	57	65	66	134	55	65	49	34	12	25	17	712
TOTALS	3,638	4,068	6,078	10,830	3,710	3,898	6,044	11,279	2,175	2,811	3,658	7,051	65,240

**DEATHS—12 YEARS AND UNDER**

Due to Cardio Vascular Disease	6	7	6	5	9	1	10	10	2	2	3	1
Due to Malignancy		2	1		2	1			1		1	1
Due to Pneumonia	3	5	10	10	1	5	5	4	2	2	7	4
Due to Renal Disease		1	2			1	2	1			1	
Due to Poison, Accident and Violence			1			1						
Due to Tuberculosis	1	2	1								41	18
Stillborns	7	7	57	35	6	5	67	49	8	8	319	

SERVICE REPORT OF THE RECORD LIBRARY—Continued

July 1, 1952 thru June 30, 1953

## DEATHS TAKEN FROM DEATH LIST

**(Autopsies in Bold Face)**

**DEATHS—ADULTS**

Due to Cardio Vascular Disease	73	63	98	88	78	51	81	108	56	37	44	52
Due to Malignancy	48	25	43	24	45	18	31	37	19	6	26	16
Due to Pneumonia	8	7	11	15	14	6	4	12	3	1	3	3
Due to Renal Disease	15	5	16	18	4	14	21	10	7	2	4	11
Due to Poison, Accident and Violence	12	6	10	1	11	7	8	3	7	3	5	1
Due to Tuberculosis Billhorns	25	5	15	5	19	4	18	10	10	2	5	6

## RECAPITULATION

Patients remaining at beginning of year .....	2,286
Admissions .....	65,239
Patients remaining at end of Fiscal Year .....	2,248
Total patients' hospital days .....	847,719
Total number of Stillborns .....	319
Total number of Discharges and Desertions .....	62,641
Total number of Deaths .....	2,736
Average gross Death rate (Per-Centage) .....	4.18 %
Deaths within 12, 24, and 36 hours of admission .....	912
Average death rate (Per-centage) after deducting above .....	2.79 %
Cases reported to Coroners' Office .....	1,225
Daily average .....	2,323
Autopsies performed .....	1,402

## MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Number of Diagnoses requested for Research .....	286
Number of Articles Published in Scientific Journals from Record Library .....	251
Number of Requests for A.C.S. Boards .....	143
Number of Charts pulled for Research .....	370,102
Number of Letters on Medical Information .....	4,126
Number of Charts filed .....	716,027

Respectfully submitted by

EDDIE V. COOKSEY, R.R.L.

**MEDICAL SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT****July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

During the year, July 1952-1953, the Social Service Department helped 131,493 patients and their families. Of these, 59,919 were recorded cases and 71,574 were unrecorded. Even though no written record has been kept the patient and his family were given the service and this took time, sympathy and understanding. A total of 19,237 patients, their families, individuals responsible for the patients were helped to understand the patients' illness, its limitations and implications; in 16,187 cases the patients' illness, and his needs, were explained to interested social agencies. A total of 2,819 patients were helped to meet medical relief needs such as medication, appliances, transportation to attend clinic and overnight shelter while awaiting clinic attendance. The number of patients given service is small compared to the total number of patients treated in the clinics, wards, admitting and accident departments, but it is tremendous in relation to the number of social workers in the department.

Although the department is set up to have 31 social workers—25 medical social workers and six psychiatric social workers—there was an average of two vacancies in the medical social work staff and one in the psychiatric social work staff throughout the year while approximately two jobs were filled with part time workers. Therefore 27 workers were available during the year to give service to the 59,919 patients and 71,574 contacts. The workers were supervised by six supervisors, all of whom had other responsibilities as well, such as giving case work services to employees of the hospital, tying in the program of the two schools of social work within the department, reviewing the work of the nine Hospital Intake Interviewers who determine eligibility for free medical care. Furthermore when workers are sick or on annual leave the supervisors are responsible for the worker's service assignment. Besides the social workers and supervisors and the hospital intake interviewers to give service to the patients, clerical staff was needed. The 15 clerical workers included a driver for the station wagon, a bookkeeper, file clerks, receptionist, stenographers, typists, etc., plus three workers in the Cancer Follow-Up Program, making a total of 65.

In order to help the 131,493 patients it was necessary for the workers to spend 59 1/2 % of their time interviewing patients, doctors, nurses, etc., 34 1/2 % of their time recording, writing letters, telephoning social agencies, etc., and 6 % of their time in supervisory conferences.

The case load dropped 9,731 this year and the contacts dropped 11,778. This is explained partly by the fact that funds available from private sources for medical relief needs were curtailed and no count was kept of patients given insulin or medicine for patients with tuberculosis through the Tuberculosis Association Fund. In 1950-51 when these patients were counted statistically and when more funds were available for medical relief needs, more than 6,000 patients were helped. Furthermore in view of the pressure of work and the limited staff it is impossible to keep complete and accurate statistics.

Besides the fact that the number of workers was limited, there was also continuous turnover. There were 20 resignations in the professional staff during the year and 19 replacements compared to 18 resignations and 23 replacements last year. The reasons for resignations remained the same both years. The largest number, six, each year was the low salaries, for the increase in the minimum effective last year still did not bring our salaries to the level of the professional salaries in New Orleans or the rest of the country, while the next largest number, five, this year

and three last year was to return to school to complete the second year of professional training. Other reasons which included marriage, pregnancy and leaving New Orleans involved only one or two workers each year.

The turnover plus the large case load per worker made it difficult to give as much time to each patient as he needed or to participate in planning with the doctor for the patient's medical care to the degree that the doctor wished.

The patient needs Social Service because acute illness, prolonged illness, hospitalization and the after effects of illness are serious problems for anyone to face. The doctor needs Social Service because to treat the patient it is important to know about the patient's social, economic and family problems which may have contributed to his illness. Therefore the Social Service Department gives the doctor information about his patient which he needs to know in order to treat the patient and which he would secure himself on private patients. The Social Service Department also helps the patient to meet the problems related to his illness so that maximum benefit from treatment can be derived and maintained.

To help the patient meet the problem related to his illness many community resources must be used. A total of 2,798 patients were referred to public and private social agencies such as the Department of Public Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation, Family Service Society, Children's Bureau, Crippled Children's Division of the State Department of Health, etc. A total of 375 children were referred for adoption, foster home care, or institutional placement; plans were made for the care of 741 chronically ill patients either in their own homes or in nursing homes. In this way the families of patients with tuberculosis received public assistance grants while the patient was hospitalized or unable to work; patients with treated tuberculosis, cancer, heart disease, or with other handicaps were retrained for jobs within their physical capacity; families were helped with marital problems so that they might get along together better and children were given a chance to grow up into normal, happy, contributing members of the community. A special agreement was worked out with Family Service Society so that mothers who have had a premature baby and who seem to be rejecting the baby or who seem to be unduly anxious about it will be referred to the Family Service Society for case work services over a long period, a service for which we are not able to assume responsibility at this time.

Lacks in community resources include:

1) Facilities for the custodial care of Negro feeble-minded children. Since the State has only a very limited number of beds available and as there are no private resources some of these children for whom there is no resource in the family group have to be cared for in the hospital indefinitely, sometimes for several years. There are two such children in the hospital now for whom no plans can be made.

2) Care for the chronically ill, including nursing home care, hospital care and home medical care service with both visiting physician and visiting nurse service available as well as a friendly visitors service which would provide volunteers to visit home bound patients. Many patients could be cared for at home and both they and their families would be happier and better satisfied having them home provided visiting physicians and nurses were able to go into the home to see the patients. In Louisiana a patient who has cancer in the terminal stage, is unable to pay for private medical care and who is sent home from the hospital, will probably never see a doctor again. Although there is no treatment that the doctor can offer there is a psychological effect on the patient to have a doctor come in and there is the comfort and reassurance to the family to have the doctor

available with whom to discuss the patient's distressing symptoms, his pain and dependency, all of the upsetting factors that go with illness. Few Negro patients with cancer can be placed because there are only a few beds available in nursing homes for such patients. These patients may have to be hospitalized for months until they die.

3) Convalescent care. It is important and imperative that patients recovering from operations, from fractures, from serious illness have a period of rest and restricted activity before resuming their job. Patients who live in rooming houses cannot get the care they need. Having such care available means that patients can be discharged from the hospital earlier. There is also the psychological benefit to the patient in getting away from the dependency-creating effect of the hospital.

4) Additional beds for the treatment of patients with tuberculosis and for patients who are mentally ill. Serious situations have resulted from this lack. The results can be far-reaching, often children in the family are affected.

5) Lack of resources for medication. This results in children and adults going without necessary medicine because there is no community provision for free medication other than the Sickles Fund. As its finances are limited only inexpensive drugs and only small amounts of these are available to residents of Orleans Parish.

In an attempt to meet the lack of resources for medical relief needs of patients including medicine, the hospital makes some funds available to the Social Service Department totaling \$1030 a month. Of these \$500 is designated for insulin, \$30 interest on the Weil Convalescent Fund, \$400 interest on the Stauffer-Eastwick Fund which is for white patients only, and \$100 a month, the Patients' Welfare Fund, which is part of the budget of the Social Service Department. Funds from private sources include Jesuit Social Service, Temple Sinai, the Pilot Club, the Hill Stores, the American Cancer Society, the Lions Club, and the Tuberculosis Association of New Orleans. The department does not handle the money from the Jesuit Social Service, the Lions Club or the Tuberculosis Association. The latter which is new amounts to \$2400 a year for medication for patients with tuberculosis who are under treatment in the clinic and is handled by the hospital pharmacy. The Pilot Club and Temple Sinai each contribute \$10 a month while the Hill Stores have been giving \$500 for the medical relief needs of orthopedic patients for several years. Of the expenditures for which the Social Service Department is responsible and this does not include the Insulin Fund which is handled by the pharmacy, \$4751.38 was spent for medicine for 2104 patients, \$2111.91 for appliances for 257 patients, \$895.03 for maintenance for 125 patients while attending the clinic, having tests made or until they got their first pay check, \$888.92 for transportation for 333 patients, making a total of \$8647.14 for 2819 patients. This is \$2404.19 less than was spent last year. Approximately \$1400 less was contributed by private sources this year and the remaining \$1000 approximately was a drop in the use of hospital funds mainly due to the fact that the Insulin Fund was not included this year but it had been included for three months of last year. The \$1400 drop in private funds is due to the fact that the donor of the Christ Church Cathedral Funds could not continue to give. This has proved true eventually of all private sources of funds; the individual has finally decided that the need is too great for private resources and that the hospital should assume this responsibility. Sixty-nine per cent of the money available this year was spent for medication while 47% was spent for medication last year. A total of 509 fewer patients were helped this year but that is considered to be due to factors mentioned previously. Although the Department of Public Welfare can include medication for its clients

within certain limitations there are many families in which the wage-earner's income is not sufficient to cover the cost of necessary medicines; there are other patients on pensions, etc., who cannot pay for, their own drugs and even for those receiving public assistance there is an interim period during which the grant is being increased and during which our funds are used to provide medicine.

With the consent of the hospital administration the use of the funds available has been restricted to certain drugs and diagnoses in order to conserve them as much as possible. As it is not feasible with the staff available to try to get statistics on the number of patients for whom no drugs can be secured we have no idea of the potential need. Since so many diagnoses can now be treated on an out-patient basis the need for funds for medication may be expected to increase.

Besides our major function of case work services to patients the department is responsible for participation in the teaching of school of social work students, medical students, and students in the schools of nursing, physical therapy, dietetics, practical nursing and in the LSU Department of Nursing Education. A total of 35 students from LSU and Tulane schools of social work had field work placements in Social Service during the year: 12 in medical social work and 23 in psychiatric social work. All were supervised by field work instructors from the two schools. Because of insufficient staff it was not possible for the department to assume responsibility for the supervision of any students this year. Service was given to 1238 patients by the students.

Besides the formal teaching of the professional groups connected with the hospital there was of course continuous informal teaching relationships with all personnel. On psychiatry, for example, the Psychiatric Social Service Unit took part in the orientation of new residents. This is an area in which much more could be done provided staff were available for the medical staff especially is interested in developing better team relationships between the two disciplines.

The nine hospital intake interviewers who determine eligibility for free medical care in the accident department, wards and clinics, interviewed 25,913 patients or approximately 12% of the total number of patients treated. Of these 6776 patients or 26% were ineligible for free treatment. Although the number of patients interviewed has varied, the percentage of eligibles has remained constant for the past three years. The largest number of ineligible patients based on the number interviewed was in the clinics, 49%, while 25% ineligible patients were in the accident department and 13% in the wards. The largest number of patients interviewed was in the accident department. In view of the fact that the hospital maintains the major emergency service in the city an attempt is made to interview every patient seen over approximately a 24-hour period. However, because of the volume of patients and limited staff only about one-fourth of the patients are screened. A total of 2785 patients seen in the accident department were referred to private doctors. Since 1942 when the hospital assumed responsibility for determining eligibility for free medical care it has been understood that the program is an attempt to screen only and that to try to review all patients applying for treatment would require a very much larger staff. Even with the present staff there are so many complicated situations that a full time supervisor for the unit is badly needed.

The Cancer Follow-Up Program established and sponsored by the American Cancer Society and the State Department of Health in 1947 was discontinued in June 1953 and reorganized as a tumor registry. As the program was to be entirely medical it was no longer supervised by the Social Service Department after 7/1/53. This reduced the total number

of employees in the department to 62. At the end of May 1953 there was a total of 12,319 patients in the follow-up files. Of these 3207 were dead and 1665 had pre-cancerous lesions; 7447 had proven cancer and were alive. During the eleven months period in an attempt to keep these patients reporting regularly for observation and treatment 2986 letters were sent to the Department of Health, Department of Public Welfare, Cancer Society and the patients themselves; 2715 telephone calls were made.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISE MEYER

Director

Medical Social Service Department

**MEDICAL AND PATIENTS LIBRARY****July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953****Staff**

As in previous years, volunteer workers have been very helpful in assisting the full time library staff. These volunteers worked a total of 158 hours during 1952-1953.

**Reading Room Activities**

Attendance in the reading room by the doctors and professional staff of the hospital continues very high. The relaxing atmosphere of the reading room, and the ready availability of reference books, professional and popular periodicals, and carefully selected fiction and non fiction make the Library a real contribution to the hospital community.

**Ward Activities**

A frequent and thorough schedule of book truck visits to the wards continues to be a real factor in maintaining in-patient morale. Personal comments and notes of appreciation, but primarily the large number of books circulated, testify to the patients' appreciation of the library service.

**Statistics**

Circulation		
Ward .....	8,353	
Professional .....	7,029	
Total .....	15,383	
Attendance in reading room.....	36,980	
Acquisitions		
periodicals (gift) .....	17,777	
bound volumes (gift).....	197	
bound volumes (purchase).....	194	
Total .....	391	

Respectfully submitted,  
JUNE N. NUSSER,  
Librarian

## VOLUNTEER SERVICE

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

To coordinate and increase the contributions of volunteer effort throughout the hospital has continued to be our aim during the 1952-53 fiscal year. There has been considerable growth over last year with some 1,867 individual volunteers working 50,284 hours in over 41 different sections as follows:

Admitting Room (Receptionists and Supply Aides) .....	3,511
Blood Bank (Supply Aides) .....	1,481
Blood Donor Station (Receptionists and Supply Aides) .....	3,425
Brain Wave Station (Research Aides) .....	114
Cancer Registry (Typing and Filing) .....	187
Central Service (Messengers and Supply Aides) .....	5,983
Guild Room .....	1,202
Reclaimed Gauze .....	9,338
Chest X-Ray (Receptionists and Messengers) .....	958
Dibert (Personal Shoppers and Piano Teacher) .....	177
Dietary (Clinic and Formula Room) .....	526
Entertainment (Auditorium and Wards) .....	1,376
Heart Station (Office work) .....	40
Housekeeping (Linen Room) .....	241
Library (Book Cart Attendants) .....	158
Nurses Aides (Delivery Room and Wards) .....	2,289
Neuropsychiatry (Recreation and Ward Assistants) .....	30
Orthopedics (Recreation and Friendly Visiting) .....	199
Observation (Ward Assistants) .....	528
Obstetrics (Ward Clerk's Office and Nursery) .....	1,731
Layette Room .....	2,217
Pathology (Supply Aides) .....	197
Pediatrics (Feeders) .....	2,524
Play Program (Recreation) .....	4,104
School Room (Repair Books) .....	23
Pharmacy (Supply Aides) .....	687
Polio (Physical Therapy) .....	69
Recreation (Rides and Visiting) .....	182
Post Office (Filing) .....	39
Radiology (Recreation and Ward Assistants) .....	507
Record Library (Messengers) .....	409
Recovery (Ward Assistants) .....	794
School of Practical Nursing (Office Work) .....	132
Social Service (Receptionists and Case Aides) .....	1,673
Neuropsychiatric Social Service (Aides) .....	321
Surgery (Ward Assistants) .....	1,264
Telephone (Messengers) .....	93
Visiting (Individual Work) .....	155
White and Colored TB (Play Program) .....	75
Miscellaneous .....	1,325

REGISTRATION—881 individual volunteers were interviewed and assigned.

TRAINING—14 Orientation Classes and hospital tours were arranged with an attendance of 257.

PUBLICITY—558 radio spot announcements and 3 special scripts were written for recruitment and 12 newspaper stories were arranged.

**RECOGNITION**—Awards in the form of Emblems, Pins, Bars and Certificates were presented to 282 volunteers. Over 800 Christmas Greeting Thank-You cards were mailed. A successful Annual Meeting was held in October with a good attendance of volunteers and staff.

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE**—Members included representation from key community organizations, hospital staff and volunteers.

Mrs. Asahel W. Cooper, Jr., Chairman  
 Mrs. Crawford Davidson, Vice Chairman  
 Miss Lucille Livaudais, Vice Chairman

Sister Antonia	Mrs. Amy Harrison
Mrs. John Archinard	Mrs. Marigayle Hart
Miss Valerie Armbruster	Mrs. Leo Haspel
Miss Lucille Baker	Mrs. Corinne Hine
Miss Ann Bilas	Mrs. Herbert Kenny
Miss Irma Block	Mrs. Adrienne Kindlesperger
Mrs. Edgar Boobyer	Mrs. Irwin Kuntz
Mrs. M. Bowen	Mrs. Charles Lewis
Mrs. Albert Braunstein	Mrs. Peter Many
Mrs. Elliott K. Coward	Mrs. Willie Mask
Mrs. Bailey T. DeBardeleben	Mrs. Henry Miles
Mrs. Moise Dennery	Mrs. Edward Pons
Mrs. A. Jack Donaldson	Mrs. Merrill Smith
Mrs. Leon Eagle	Mrs. Stephen Theard
Miss Alma Hammett	Mrs. Scott Wilson

#### Organizational Projects

ALPHA BETA SIGMA High School Sorority continued to serve the Blood Bank regularly on alternate Saturday mornings with 27 girls participating.

AMERICAN WOMEN'S VOLUNTARY SERVICE continued the Layette project on the tenth floor and the Cheerlady group who come regularly to the Radium Wards. An additional Cheerlady project was started visiting the Orthopedic Wards weekly. The Entertainment project provides excellent shows in the Auditorium and frequently, on request, in various sections of the hospital.

AMERICAN RED CROSS, NEW ORLEANS CHAPTER, assigned 31 Nurses Aides. This included a night group of 9 who received their practice training on the fourth floor. Four Staff Aides and 23 Juniors were assigned in various departments and members of the Career Group Motor Corps provided Sunday afternoon rides for Polio patients. Motor Corps Drivers also served by bringing patients to clinics and delivering supplies.

COMMUNITY VOLUNTEER SERVICE referred 111 new volunteers including 12 members of the JUNIOR LEAGUE. Nine outstanding workers were invited to the community wide Recognition Supper in March and received over 100 honor certificates for Charity Volunteers. Several shots of volunteers at work in Pediatrics were included in the TV show.

GIRL SCOUTS sent over 977 girls to work in the Reclaimed Gauze Room on Saturday mornings. Many Senior Scouts helped as individual volunteers in Central Service, Pediatrics Feeding and the Nursery.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN, NEW ORLEANS SECTION, has continued to provide a paid director and equipment for a Pediatrics Recreation Program to which we referred 121 volunteers.

RAINBOW GIRLS work regularly in the Blood Donor Station with 25 members participating.

**DONATIONS**—Many contributions from groups and individuals are channeled through the Volunteer Office. Some of the outstanding gifts received included:

American Red Cross—Regular Supply of Slippers (for 10th floor)  
American Women's Voluntary Services—Layettes, Christmas gifts, Piano  
Mr. Whitney Boudin—Muzak with 8 loud speakers (for 3rd floor)  
Carrollton Lion's Club—Christmas Party, Gifts (for Polio)  
Christ Church Young People—Visiting, Refreshments, Gifts  
Delgado Trade School—Building Dining Room Furniture (for 3rd floor)  
Delta Women's Club—Viewmasters, Reels (for Radium Wards)  
Girl Scout Troops—Holiday favors, small gifts  
Junior Red Cross—Special parties, birthday and holiday favors  
Musician's Union—Professional bands for special occasions  
New Orleans Garden Society—Potted Plants (for 3rd floor)  
Palm Air Garden Club—Piano Tuning  
Presbyterian Church Circles—Individual Adult Christmas Gifts  
Tack Amusement Co.—Juke Box (for 3rd floor)  
Temple Sinai Sisterhood—Premature clothes, Gauze Packs, Prizes, Stuffed Toys  
WTIX—Classical Records  
WWL—Christmas Toys for Tots

Respectfully submitted,

FLORENCE JENNINGS  
Coordinator of Volunteers

## PEDIATRIC RECREATIONAL PROGRAM

**July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953**

Individual Children Given Recreation.....	Approx. 2,450
Children Given Recreation Daily.....	Daily average 150
Volunteers Serving in Pediatric Recreational Program.....	191
Hours of Service .....	4,362
Program	
9:30-11:30 A.M. Monday through Friday	
2:30- 4:30 P.M. Monday through Friday	
5:30- 7:30 P.M. Monday and Wednesday evenings	
Supervised Play Room and Ward Play	
Toy distribution, games, story-telling, arts and crafts, reading, music, selected Radio and Television programs. Emphasis on individual attention for children or young teen-agers upon request from medical, nursing or social working staff.	
Children given such attention.....	54
Coordinated and Assisted With Parties Given for Children on 9th Floor	
Small birthday parties given by Recreational Program.....	33
Outside groups Junior American Red Cross Colored High School Student group	
Junior American Red Cross Fortier High School Student group	
Hop-a-long Cassidy Party—Personal appearance	
The Lone Ranger and Tonto—Personal appearance	
Uncle "Phil McCabe" Birthday and other parties	
Beta Sigma Phi Sorority Halloween Party	
W.W.L. Christmas Collection and distribution party	
Volunteer party for children	
Publicity	
Newspaper "Calling All Volunteers"	
Feature story and picture spread in Times Picayune	
Magazine Section Mardi Gras Issue	
Routine Radio Spots and announcements	
Television C.V.S. program with five minutes of volunteers activity with the children on 9th floor	
Posters for hospital week	
Display of arts and crafts for council general meeting	
Display at I.O.C. meeting	
Display in Maison Blanche window for volunteer week	
Training	
Volunteer orientation general classes .....	3
Specific orientation routine	
Practical nurses instruction in value of play classes.....	4
Arts and crafts classes .....	3
Story telling instruction for night volunteers.....	1
Classes sponsored by council of Social agencies for volunteers.....	5
Meeting of volunteers with Pediatricians and nursing staff.....	1
Donations	
United China—Toys and equipment	
Jr. A.R.C.—Party favors and holiday tray favors	
Maison Blanche—Books	
Katz and Besthoff—Toys	
Mrs. A. L. Diket—Books	
Mrs. Yonkelowitz—Candy	
Mrs. H. Weaker—Toy trucks and records	

Mrs. H. Klotz—Dolls  
Miss Becky Williams—Rattles  
Temple Sinai Sisterhood—Stuffed animals  
Woolworth's—Easter candy  
W.W.L.—Christmas toy distribution  
Miss Elizabeth Marsh—Books and puzzles  
Miss Betty Henderson—Dolls  
Mrs. L. Coulon—Books  
Jr. League—Fun books  
Sam Nadler Jr.—Books  
Mod Kraft Co.—Plane models and painting sets  
Miss Grace Morris—Books and puzzles  
Scout Troops—Party favors and decorations  
Mrs. R. Schell—Supplies for sewing  
Leonard King Co.—Toys and games  
Mrs. Irving Roth—Bicycles and doll houses  
Miss Jane Linder—Books and games  
Godchaux's Christmas—Christmas card books  
Basement Book Shop—Books and games  
Mrs. Ben Solomon—Toys  
Chase Book Co.—Christmas Sacks  
Henry Barnett—Toys  
Cub Scout (Pack 22)—Model air port  
Mrs. B. C. Casanas—Money for toys  
Mrs. M. T. Woodward—Money for toys  
Mrs. Nester Newlin—Stuffed animals  
Primary Boys Class Vacation Bible School—Scrap books  
St. Martin's Sunday School—Fruits and nuts  
Mrs. Harry Kufman—Toys  
Mrs. Jack Barnett—Toys  
Hobby Enterprises—Craft supplies

AMY HARRISON, Director  
Recreational Program

## CHARITY HOSPITAL GUILD WORK

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

Amputation Sponges .....	622,200
Compress Dressings .....	546,250
Central Service Sponges .....	1,834,629
Cellu Pads .....	314,132
Mesh Gauze .....	33,600
Masks .....	6,155
Flats .....	1,085,350
Standards .....	997,087
Tracheotomy Dressings .....	12,778
Wrapped Applicators .....	30,900
Specimen Tags .....	288,000
Eye Fluffs .....	6,000
Rubber Dam .....	62
Dr. Owen's Plain Gauze .....	88,500
Thread Cards .....	1,612
Mastoid Dressings .....	2,000
Lap Six .....	2,000
Eye Pads .....	1,000
Sterile Cotton .....	163
 Total .....	5,872,418
Meetings—Fiscal Year .....	471
Attendance .....	5,106
Report of the Reclaimed Gauze Unit:	
Sponges made and wrapped with Reclaimed	
Gauze .....	266,077
Sponges made and wrapped with New	
Gauze .....	95,950
Total .....	362,027
Gauze Stretched on Boards .....	1,462
Gave to Cancer Group .....	49 bags picked gauze
Gave to Heart Station .....	13 bags picked gauze
Gave to Sister Supervisor in Operating Room .....	46 bags picked gauze
White and Colored Attendance .....	1,738
Girl and Boy Scouts .....	950

DONATIONS BY MEMBERS OF THE GUILD AND  
OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

Thirty complete hand made layettes, large amount of used clothing, new and used shoes.

Books and magazines, scrap books, picture puzzles, games, and toys.

At Christmas, four-hundred dolls were donated and given to the children. Mrs. Walter Grunning, Chairman of this Committee, gave a Christmas party for the children on the ninth floor, the Contagious and the Polio Units; all the children received dolls and toys. Ice cream, cake, and candy were served to all.

Two parties, one at Christmas and one at Easter with gifts, entertainment and refreshments were given to the John Dibert Tubercular patients by the Magnolia Branch of the Louisiana Sunshine Society of which Mrs. Joseph E. Snakenberg is the President.

This Society also gives four pounds of coffee weekly to the Dibert and to the Breaux Buildings; the coffee fund is under the direction of Mrs. Charles Richard.

The entertainments, gifts, and refreshments were deeply appreciated and enjoyed by all.

Names of Groups Assisting in Guild Work:

American Red Cross Chapters of New Orleans and Jefferson Parishes; Magnolia Branch of the Louisiana Sunshine Society;

St. Margaret's Daughters;

St. Louis Cathedral Center;

Grace Episcopal Church Auxiliary;

Toledano Mission;

Central Baptist Circle;

Annunciation Episcopal Church Auxiliary;

Emmanuel Baptist Church Auxiliary;

St. Mark's Church Circle No. 2;

Napoleon Avenue Baptist Church Circle;

Valence Baptist Church Circle;

Second Methodist Church Circle;

St. Charles Avenue Christian Church Circle;

Canal St. Presbyterian Church Circle;

Section 16 Needle Work Guild;

St. Charles Avenue Presbyterian Church Circle;

St. John Birchman Asylum;

Napoleon Avenue Presbyterian Church Circle;

Christ Church Cathedral Woman's Auxiliary;

Happiness Helpers;

Golden Age Club;

Algiers Volunteers;

Jefferson Community Presbyterian Church Circle;

Salem Evangelical Reformed Church Circle;

Carrollton Avenue Baptist Church Circle;

The American War Moms Club;

New Orleans Woman's Club;

Temple Sinai Sisterhood;

Thrift sewing circle;

Delta Woman's Club;

Junior Membership of the New Orleans Woman's Club;

Sarah Brown Unit No. 6;

House of Detention;

Dental Woman's Club;

American Cancer Society. (This Society furnishes its gauze and makes special dressings. These dressings are given to outside patients by Mrs. Louis Leggio, Chairman. An average of six thousand dressings a week are given out.)

## The Following Members do Special Work at Home for the Guild:

Mrs. A. J. Pflieger	Mrs. F. Franicevich
Mrs. E. J. Hutchinson	Mrs. J. D. Nix
Misses Burgoyne	Mrs. J. M. Dazet
Mrs. E. Simpson	Mrs. A. W. Ricks
Miss T. R. Minor	Miss T. Funel
Mrs. A. B. Brown	Mrs. E. Uhle
Mrs. P. J. Miller	Mrs. O. W. Hughes
Mrs. Roy Hope	
Honorary President	Mrs. C. Warren Gilmer.
Treasurer	Mrs. Davis Barr.
Secretary	Mrs. Arthur Bernard Brown.
Chairmen in Charge of Meetings:	
Monday	Mrs. George Chehardy—Miss Tillie Funel
Tuesday	Mrs. Charles Richard—Mrs. Davis Barr
Wednesday	Mrs. Joseph Dazet—Mrs. John D. Nix
Thursday	Mrs. L. P. La Poutge—Mrs. Charles Chehardy
Friday	Mrs. John D. Nix—Mrs. George Chehardy— Mrs. Frank Hippler
Chairman of the Doll Committee	Mrs. Walter Grunning
Chairman of the Layette Committee	Mrs. Charles Richard
Chairman of the Colored Groups Sarah Brown Unit No. 6:	Mrs. E. B. Celestin

Our appreciation and thanks are extended to one and all for helping to make this past year of the Guild such a wonderful successful one.

Respectfully submitted,

Hon. Pres., Mrs. C. Warren Gilmer  
Nellie Boudreaux.

## CLASSES FOR HOSPITALIZED CHILDREN

Sponsored by: Orleans Parish School Board

July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953

Thirty years ago the first class for convalescent children in the Charity Hospital, was established in the Milliken Memorial Building. On September 28, 1923, the Orleans Parish School Board appointed a teacher, in compliance with the request of the Medical Committee of the Board of Administrators of the hospital, to offer instruction to hospitalized children deprived of the advantages of school. Subsequently, four additional classes have been established to meet the growing need of providing educational advantages to patients located in different areas on the hospital unit. For each of the five classes now in operation, the Orleans Parish School Board provides professional teaching services, books and teaching equipment while building facilities and maintenance are provided by the Charity Hospital.

## CLASS FOR CONVALESCENTS (W. 900)

Instructor: Selma K. Fasting, M.A.

Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total enrolled during session.....	241	188	429
2. Average daily enrollment .....	27	18	45

## CLASS FOR COLORED CONVALESCENTS (C. 900)

Instructor: Luella G. Cavalier, B.A.

Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total enrolled during session.....	235	179	414
2. Average daily enrollment .....	15	14	29

## CLASS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (Polio Center)

Instructor: Philo V. Foltz, M.A.

Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total enrolled during session (White).....	25	23	48
2. Average daily enrollment (White) .....	7	7	14
1. Total enrolled during session (Colored).....	5	6	11
2. Average daily enrollment (Colored) .....	2	2	4

## CLASS FOR TUBERCULOUS PATIENTS

Instructor: Elenore Warton, M.A.

Enrollment: (White)	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total enrolled during session (Dibert).....	3	4	7
2. Average daily enrollment .....	1	2	3

## Enrollment (Colored)

1. Total enrolled during session (Breaux).....	8	9	17
2. Average daily enrollment .....	3	5	8

**CLASS FOR PATIENTS AGED 12 TO 18 YEARS****Instructor: Allie J. Manuel, M.A.**

This class was organized on May 11, 1953. The classroom is located on the solarium on the Fourth Floor of the Main Building.

<b>Enrollment (White)</b>	<b>Boys</b>	<b>Girls</b>	<b>Total</b>
1. Total enrolled .....	4	2	6

**Enrollment (Colored)**

1. Total enrolled .....	5	4	9
-------------------------	---	---	---

Respectfully submitted,

SELMA K. FASTING, Teacher in Charge,  
Classes for Convalescents